

# **2026 Industry Reference Guide**

**Distributed at  
TMC's 2026 Annual Meeting  
&  
Transportation Technology Exhibition**

**March 16 - 19, 2026  
Nashville, Tenn.**



**Technology & Maintenance Council  
of American Trucking Associations, Inc.**



**© 2026 — American Trucking Associations, Inc.  
Printed in the United States of America**

## Table of Contents

Technology & Maintenance Council Officers and Directors, Staff and Study Groups .....	R-3
American Trucking Associations Key Staff, Committees, Staff Specialists .....	R-5
ATA Affiliates and Conferences, Councils, Programs and Services .....	R-5
U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration .....	R-7
Federal Highway Administration Directors of Field Service.....	R-8
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration .....	R-9
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Service Centers.....	R-9
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Field Offices .....	R-10
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration .....	R-13
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Regional Offices .....	R-13
U.S. Department of Labor .....	R-15
Occupational Safety Health Administration .....	R-15
Occupational Safety Health Administration Regional Offices.....	R-15
Approved State OSHA Programs .....	R-16
OSHA Consultation Project and Area Offices.....	R-18
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.....	R-22
State Underground Storage Tank Program Offices .....	R-22
EPA Regional Offices .....	R-30
EPA National Laboratories.....	R-31
EPA Finance Centers .....	R-31
EPA Office of Research and Development Facilities.....	R-32
State Truck Operating Profiles Fuel prices, Registration, Taxes, Size & Weight Limits .....	R-33
State Trucking Associations.....	R-52
State Maintenance Councils .....	R-56
Student Technician Scholarship Opportunities .....	R-61
Commercial Vehicle Law Enforcement Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance State Contacts.....	R-62
TMC Recommended Practices A Guide to TMC's Recommended Maintenance & Engineering Practices .....	R-66
Industry Calendar .....	R-95
Accredited ASE Medium- & Heavy-Duty Truck Technician Programs.....	R-96

## Technology & Maintenance Council

80 M Street, S.E., Suite 800, Washington, D.C., 20003 • 703-838-1763 • <https://tmc.trucking.org>

### TMC Board Of Directors

#### TMC Officers

General Chairman/Treasurer  
Radu Mihai, BURSCO Rock Products

Vice Chairman/Meetings Chairman  
Mark Kennedy, Knight Swift Transportation, Inc.

Chairman, Study Groups  
Joey Young, Publix Super Markets, Inc.

Chairman, Membership & Publicity  
Larry Rambeaux, Purkeys

Chairman, Associates Advisory Group  
Roger Maye, ConMet

Immediate Past Chairman  
Amanda Schuier, Jetco Delivery

Executive Director  
Robert Braswell, TMC/ATA

#### TMC Directors At Large

Chris Disantis, Aim Transportation Solutions

Brent Hilton, Maverick Transportation, LLC

Kevin Tomlinson, Shader Tire & Oil

Justin Anderson, ZF

Scott Bartlein, Truck Fleet Management

Anthony Marshall, UPS, Inc.

Ken Marko, US Foods

### TMC Staff

Executive Director ..... Robert Braswell ..... 703-838-1776

Technical Director ..... Jack Legler ..... 703-838-7956

VMRS Services Manager ..... Jack Poster ..... 703-838-7928

Membership Manager ..... Curry Blanton ..... 703-838-1761

Information Manager ..... Ryan Pearson ..... 703-838-1794

Administrative Coordinator ..... Corinne Hicks ..... 703-838-1763

### TMC Study Group Officers

#### S.1 Electrical

Chairman Ernest Hamilton, Associated Asphalt, LLC

1st Vice Chairman Matthew Kelly, Greenbush Logistics  
Ritchie Moody, Red Classic

2nd Vice Chairman John Cathey, Deka Batteries  
Jay Davenport, Peterson Manufacturing Co.

Secretary Paul Miller, Grote Industries

Meeting Mechanic Columbus Calley, Purkeys

Sgt.-at-Arms Greg Hightower, PHINIA USA, LLC

Future Truck Liaison Wally Stegall, Sonatus

Board Liaison Justin Anderson, ZF

#### S.2 Tire & Wheel

Chairman Todd Stout, Publix Super Markets, Inc.

1st Vice Chairman Mike McDonald, B-H Transfer

2nd Vice Chairman Randy Patterson, Bridgestone Americas Tire Ops

Secretary Shane Zozos, Alcoa Wheels

Meeting Mechanic Chuck Bartley, Alcoa Wheels

Sgt.-at-Arms Randy Patterson, Bridgestone Americas Tire Ops

Future Truck Liaison Dan Shy, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Board Liaison Scott Bartlein, Truck Fleet Management

#### S.3 Engine & Motor

Chairman Daniel Salabsky, PITT OHIO

1st Vice Chairman Steven Shacklock, Aim Transportation Solutions

2nd Vice Chairman Paul Geraci, Old World Industries  
Brian Liimatta, Cummins-Meritor

Secretary Tony Lidstone, R. James Western Star

Meeting Mechanic Dale Johnson, Horton, Inc.

Sgt.-at-Arms Kathy Widing, MISCO Refractometer

Future Truck Liaison Brian Liimatta, Cummins-Meritor

Board Liaison Kevin Tomlinson, Shrader Tire & Oil

#### S.4 Cab & Controls

Chairman Hector Flores, Knight Swift Transportation

1st Vice Chairman Robert Ford, Venture Logistics

2nd Vice Chairman Geoff Selby, D&D Instruments  
Amy Winfield, Suburban Seating and Safety

Secretary Andrew Krum, Virginia Tech Trans. Institute

Meeting Mechanic OPEN

Sgt.-at-Arms Tommy Slaymaker, The Pete Store, LLC

Future Truck Liaison John Adami, NW Heavy Duty, Inc.

Board Liaison Justin Anderson, ZF

#### S.5 Fleet Maintenance Management

Chairman Wayne Skinner, Summit School Services, LLC

1st Vice Chairman Ivy Abernathy, U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.  
Matt Farcosky, Fleet Pro, Inc.

2nd Vice Chairman Mike Parnitzke, Parnitzke Consulting Group  
Jim Stenquist, Daimler Truck North America

Secretary Bailey Stephenson, Alcoa Wheels

Meeting Mechanic Bob Mitchell, Purkeys

Sgt.-at-Arms Leonard Wheatley, FleetPro, Inc.

Future Truck Liaison Mike Jeffress, Maverick Transportation

Board Liaison Chris Disantis, Aim Transportation Solutions

**S.6 Chassis & Brakes Systems**

Chairman	Brett Wilkie, Amazon
1st Vice Chairman	Dave Donbrock, Airoldi Brothers, Inc.
2nd Vice Chairman	Jack Vander Giessen, Cummins-Meritor
Secretary	Nicholas Rivera, ExxonMobil
Meeting Mechanic	Brian Herrington, Webb Wheel
Sgt.-at-Arms	Jason Galbraith, ConMet
Future Truck Liaison	Eric Benge, Walmart Transportation
Board Liaison	Chris Disantis, Aim Transportation Solutions

**S.7 Trailers, Bodies & Material Handling**

Chairman	Justin Olsen, TCW, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman	Tim Gregory, The Kroger Companies
2nd Vice Chairman	Gary Gaussoin, Silver Eagle Manufacturing Co. Dan Miller, Peterson Manufacturing
Secretary	Jimmy Fielding, Purkeys
Meeting Mechanic	OPEN
Sgt.-at-Arms	John Downing, Dhollandia Liftgates & Ramps
Future Truck Liaison	Bill Stinnett, Great Dane
Board Liaison	Scott Bartlein, Truck Fleet Management

**S.11 Sustainability & Environmental Technology**

Chairman	Taki Darakos, PITT OHIO
1st Vice Chairman	Aaron Acker, Messer North America, Inc. Jake Green, US Foods
2nd Vice Chairman	Kirk Rutherford, Bridgestone Comm. Solutions Mike Roeth, NACFE
Secretary	Sue Ann Smith, McMahan Trucks
Meeting Mechanic	Gary Miller, Volvo Trucks North America
Sgt.-at-Arms	Kevin Woo, ConMet
Future Truck Liaison	Todd Wickstrum, Nextran Truck Center Kevin Otto, NACFE
Board Liaison	Brent Hilton, Maverick Transportation, LLC

**S.12 Onboard Vehicle Electronics**

Chairman	Kurt Dunn, PITT OHIO
1st Vice Chairman	Sean Bumgarner, Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. Eric Kopp, Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
2nd Vice Chairman	Stanley Meijer, Alcoa Wheels
Secretary	Amy Kofoed, International Motors
Meeting Mechanic	Gary Miller, Volvo Trucks North America
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	James Wheatley, Ruan
Board Liaison	Anthony Marshall, UPS Inc.

**S.14 Last-Mile & Vocational Vehicles**

Chairman	Tommy Lewis, Mangum's, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman	Mike Hertel, SRS Distribution Chelsea Seger, Waste Management
2nd Vice Chairman	Tommy Slaymaker, The Pete Store
Secretary	Amy Kuntz, Decisiv
Meeting Mechanic	J. Dave Walters, Alcoa Wheels
Sgt.-at-Arms	Dave Rogers, Ethern Truck and Energy
Future Truck Liaison	Jean Stephane Poinard, Decisiv
Board Liaison	Brent Hilton, Maverick Transportation, LLC

**S.16 Service Provider**

Chairman	Chuck Ralston, Loves Travel Stops
1st Vice Chairman	Chris Heilman, TravelCenters of America
2nd Vice Chairman	Matt Jablon, Daimler Trucks North America Adam Krey, Chris Collins, Inc. Daniel Mustafa, Diesel Laptops
Secretary	Ray Martinez, HDNABI
Meeting Mechanic	Eric Sanders, Loves Travel Stops
Sgt.-at-Arms	Brad Umphress, Great Dane
Future Truck Liaison	Chas Voyles, International Motors
Board Liaison	Ken Marko, US Foods

**S.17 Collision & Corrosion Control**

Chairman	Kevin Tomlinson (acting), Shrader Tire & Oil
1st Vice Chairman	OPEN
2nd Vice Chairman	Al Anderson Peterson Manufacturing
Secretary	Rocco Marrari, Pedigree Technologies
Meeting Mechanic	Wayne McKittrick, NA Williams
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	OPEN
Board Liaison	Kevin Tomlinson, Shrader Tire & Oil

**S.18 Automated Vehicles**

Chairman	Joseph Richley, Groendyke Transport
1st Vice Chairman	OPEN
2nd Vice Chairman	Ashley Rush, International Motors
Secretary	Tim Campbell, Purkeys
Meeting Mechanic	OPEN
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	Otto Jun, Denso Products & Services
Board Liaison	Ken Marko, US Foods

**Technician & Educator Committee**

Chairman	Benjamin Phillips, Yarbrough Transfer Co.
1st Vice Chairman	David Kegley, Ryder System, Inc.
2nd Vice Chairman	Jack Werner, Western Technical College Mark Winchell, Whiting Systems, Inc.
Secretary	Ben Sando, TravelCenters of America
Meeting Mechanic	Roger Maye, ConMet
Sgt.-at-Arms	Ryan Gladwin, Loves Travel Stops
Future Truck Liaison	Stacy Earnhardt, Best Specialized
Board Liaison	Anthony Marshall, UPS, Inc.

**Future Truck Committee**

Chairman	Jim Moore, Ryder System, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman	Mike Elliott, Ruan
2nd Vice Chairman	Wally Stegall, Sonatus
Far Horizon Chair.	Kevin Otto, Retired Silver Spark Plug
Task Forces Sec.	Melody Colani, Phillips Industries
Committee Sec.	Jack Legler, TMC
Meeting Mechanic	Craig Worline, ZF
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Board Liaison	Amanda Schuier, Jetco Delivery

## American Trucking Associations

### Headquarters

80 M Street, S.E., Suite 800, Washington, D.C., 20003 • 703-838-1700 • <http://www.trucking.org>

### Capitol Hill

430 First Street S.E., Suite 100, Washington D.C. 20003 • 202-544-6245 • <http://www.trucking.org>

#### Key ATA Staff

President & CEO	Chris Spear	703-838-1804
Chief Operating Officer	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Chief Public Affairs/Advocacy Officer	Henry Hanscom	202-478-6853
Chief Legal Officer/General Counsel	Rich Pianka	703-838-1889
President and COO of ATRI	Rebecca Brewster	770-432-0628
SVP/Chief Economist	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
SVP/Finance & Accounting	Campbell Fain	703-838-1970
SVP of Membership & Allied Partnerships	Mike Doran	724-433-9170
SVP of Legislative Affairs	Alexandra Rosen	703-838-1700
SVP of Regulatory Affairs & Workforce Policy	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1700
SVP of Federation Relations	John Lynch	703-838-1954
SVP of Marketing & Transport Topics Operations	Kala Burke	703-838-7903

#### ATA Committees

Automated Truck Subcommittee	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Controlled Substances and Driver Health and Wellness Subcommittee	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Diversity Working Group	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Environmental & Energy Policy	David Capati	703-838-1879
	Patrick Kelly	703-838-1879
Hazardous Materials Policy	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Highway Policy	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Independent Contractor Policy	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Intl. Trade and Security Policy	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Legal Reform Advisory Committee	Pam Bracher	703-838-1792
	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Safety Policy	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Small Carrier	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Tax Policy	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Technology & Engineering Policy	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Truck PAC	Kathleen Gamble	202-478-6861
Workforce Development & Labor Policy Committee	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847

#### ATA Conferences

Agricultural & Food Transporters Conference	Jon Eisen	703-838-7955
Automobile Carriers Conference	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997
Government Freight Conference	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997
Intermodal Motor Carriers Conference	Jon Eisen	703-838-1867
Moving and Storage Conference	Dan Hilton	703-838-7970

#### ATA Councils

National Accounting & Finance Council	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Safety Management Council	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Transportation Security Council	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Technology & Maintenance Council	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Women in Motion	Cait Hone	703-838-1888

#### ATA Programs and Services

ATA Accounts Receivables		866-821-3468
ATA-MSC Arbitration Program	Danielle Hahami	703-838-1932
ATA Business Solutions		866-821-3468
ATA Capitol Hill Pavers		888-333-1759
ATA Chairman's Program	Brittany Green	703-838-1945
ATA Customer Service		866-821-3468
ATA Economics Reports		866-821-3468
ATA Featured Product Program	Nathan Mertins	571-919-9196
	Mike Doran	612-412-6527
ATA FleetCyWatch	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
ATA Grassroots Program	Abbey Shroeder	703-838-6845
America's Road Team	Sereena Barnes	703-838-8820
American Transportation Research Institute	Rebecca Brewster	770-432-0628
	Dan Murray	651-641-6162
BOC-3 Filing	Naomi Burstein	703-838-1932
"Call on Washington" Program	Abbey Shroeder	703-838-6845
Driver of the Year	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Electronic Data Interchange Standards	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Exhibit Sales	Dan Duggan	703-838-1756
Fleet Safety Services	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
IC Ambassador Program	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982
Image Campaigns	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982
LEAD ATA Program	Brittany Green	703-838-1945
Media Relations	Evan Fallor	703-821-3468
Meeting Registrations		866-821-3468
National Truck Driver Appreciation Week	Sereena Barnes	703-838-8820
Safe Driver/Worker Awards Program	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Share the Road Program	Sereena Barnes	703-838-8820
Sponsorships	Mike Doran	703-838-7948
TMCSuperTech	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Transport Topics - Operations	Jack Brady	703-838-7968
Transport Topics - Editorial	Joe Howard	703-838-1913
Transport Topics - Advertising	Kevin Ginty	703-838-1872
Transport Topics - Circulation	Jack Brady	703-838-7968
Truck Driving Championships	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Truck PAC	Kathleen Gamble	202-478-6861
Trucking Cares Foundation	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Trucking Moves America Forward	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982
Trucking U	Meredith Rinaldi	703-838-7979
Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards (VMRS)	Jack Poster	703-838-7928
	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Women in Motion	Cait Hone	703-838-1888
Workforce Heroes Program	Sereena Barnes	703-838-8820

#### ATA Staff Specialists

Accident Statistics	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Agricultural and Food Transportation	Jon Eisen	202-478-6841
Autohauled	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997
Automated Trucks	Kevin Grove	703-838-1997

## 2026 INDUSTRY REFERENCE GUIDE

Bar Coding	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776	International Fuel Tax Agreement	David Bauer	703-838-7939
CARB/Western Environmental	David Capati	916-300-3161	International Registration Plan	David Bauer	703-838-7939
CSA	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	Labor and Human Resources	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Cargo Securement, Loss, Damage	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931	Law Enforcement Advisory Board	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Cargo Theft	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964		Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Commercial Drivers License (CDL)	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908	Lawsuit Abuse Reform	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908		Pam Bracher	703-838-1792
	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	Legal Affairs	Rich Pianka	703-838-1889
Compensation Surveys	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935	Legislative Affairs	Henry Hanscom	202-478-6853
Congestion Pricing	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900	Litigation	Rich Pianka	703-838-1889
Connected Vehicles	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	Maintenance	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Cross Border	Bob Costello	703-838-1799		Jack Legler	703-838-7956
Customs	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964	Medical Qualifications	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Cybersecurity	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	Motor Carrier Safety	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964	Moving & Storage Regulations	Dan Hilton	703-838-7970
Data Qs	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908	NHTSA Safety Standards	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Distracted Driving/Cell Phone Use	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908	National Highway System	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Driver Training	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	Natural Gas	David Capati	703-838-1703
Driver Wages	Bob Costello	703-838-1799	On/Off Board Technologies	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935	OSHA	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Drug & Alcohol Testing	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908	Owner/Operator Classification	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Economic Trends	Bob Costello	703-838-1799	Ports Clean Trucks Programs	David Capati	916-300-3161
	Emily Clayton	703-838-1967	Public-Private Partnerships	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Electronic Logging Devices	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	Regulatory Policy	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Electric Vehicles	David Capati	703-838-1703	Roadability	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Emissions	David Capati	703-838-1703	Roadside Inspections	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Energy Policy	David Capati	703-838-1703	Safety Audits	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Equipment Engineering	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	Safety Education	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Engines	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	Safety Policy	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Environmental	David Capati	703-838-1703	Safety and Security Services	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
FEMA	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997	Security Policy	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Federation Relations	John Lynch	703-838-1954		Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Fleet Benchmarking	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776	Size and Weight Limits	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Fleet Testing	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776	SmartWay	Patrick Kelly	703-838-1879
Food Security	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931	State Tax Matters	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Freight Claims	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931	Statistics	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935
Fuel Issues	David Capati	916-300-3161	Sustainability	David Capati	703-838-1703
Fuel Prices	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935	Tax Policy	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Government Freight	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997	Technology Policy	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Hazardous Material Transportation	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	Tires	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Highway Access	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900	Tolls	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Highway Cost Allocation	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900	Trade Policy	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Highway User Fees	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900		Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Hours of Service	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	Truck Design & Characteristics	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Household Goods Movement	Dan Hilton	703-838-7970	Truck Parking	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Image Programs	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982	USMCA/Mexico and Canada	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Immigration	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847		Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Independent Contractors	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847	Underride Guards	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Insurance	Rich Pianka	703-838-1889	Unified Carrier Registration	David Bauer	703-838-7939
	Pam Bracher	703-838-1792	Vehicle Safety	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Intergovernmental Affairs	John Lynch	703-838-1954	Wage and Hour	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Intermodal Transport	Jon Eisen	703-838-1867	Weight Distance/VMT Taxes	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900

## U.S. Department of Transportation

1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20590  
 DOT Personnel Locator 202-366-4000  
 FHWA Personnel Locator 202-366-0485

### Federal Highway Administration

**M**aintaining and administering the Interstate Highway System is FHWA's main responsibility. Construction of the 44,850 miles of Interstate Highways, begun in 1956, is now complete and is part of the 150,000-mile National Highway System that was designated by Congress in 1995.

As established, highways classified as Interstates are to be funded on a 90 percent federal, 10 percent state basis. The remainder of the National Highway System is to be funded on an 80-20 basis. Funding for the 800,000 miles of primary, secondary, and urban roads that are eligible for the Federal Aid Highway money will also be split on an 80-20 basis. Funding for emergency road repairs is funded through the Highway Trust Fund, which in turn is funded through special highway excise taxes and user fees.

#### Office of the Federal Highway Administrator

Administrator	Sean McMaster
Deputy Administrator	Jay Payne
Executive Director	Open

#### Chief Counsel

Chief Counsel	Suzanne TeBeau-Rohde
Deputy Chief Counsel	Nicole M. Fleury

#### Intelligent Transportation Systems/Joint Program Office

Director	Brian P. Cronin
----------	-----------------

#### Policy and Governmental Affairs

Associate Administrator	Tony Frye	202-366-5085
-------------------------	-----------	--------------

#### Office of Legislative and Policy Communication

Acting Director	Heather L. Dean
-----------------	-----------------

#### Office of Transportation Policy Studies

Director	Michael Nesbitt
----------	-----------------

#### Office of Highway Policy Information

Director	David R. Winter	202-366-4631
----------	-----------------	--------------

#### Office of International Programs

Acting Director	Gina Ahlstrom	202-366-9195
-----------------	---------------	--------------

#### Public Affairs

Director	Melissa Braid	202-366-9910
----------	---------------	--------------

#### Media Relations

Director	Angela J Gates	202-366-2244
----------	----------------	--------------

#### Planning, Environment and Realty

Associate Administrator	Emily C. Biondi	202-366-9482
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------

#### Office of Planning

Director	Kenneth N. Petty II	202-366-6654
----------	---------------------	--------------

#### Office of Human Environment

Director	Open
----------	------

#### Office of Project Development & Environmental Review

Director	Damaris Santiago	202-366-9066
----------	------------------	--------------

#### Office of Natural Environment

Director	Gary A. Jensen	202-366-2048
----------	----------------	--------------

#### Office of Real Estate Services

Director	Nicholas R. (Nic) Thornton	202-366-1352
----------	----------------------------	--------------

#### Infrastructure

Associate Administrator	Hari Kalla	202-366-0371
-------------------------	------------	--------------

#### Office of Stewardship, Oversight & Management

Acting Director	Brian Hogge
-----------------	-------------

#### Office of Bridges and Structures

Acting Director	Shay K. Burrows	202-366-4599
-----------------	-----------------	--------------

#### Office of Preconstruction, Pavements and Construction

Director	Robert B. Mooney
----------	------------------

#### Operations

Associate Administrator	Martin C. Knopp	202-366-8753
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------

#### Office of Freight Management and Operations

Director	Open
----------	------

#### Office of Transportation Management

Director	Valerie Briggs	202-366-5665
----------	----------------	--------------

#### Office of Transportation Operations

Acting Director	Mark R. Kehrl	202-366-0600
-----------------	---------------	--------------

#### Safety

Associate Administrator	Robert Ritter	202-493-0019
-------------------------	---------------	--------------

#### Office of Safety Programs

Director	Dana Marshall	202-366-1290
----------	---------------	--------------

#### Office of Safety Technologies

Director	Jessie L. Yung	410-962-5623
----------	----------------	--------------

#### Federal Lands Highway

Associate Administrator	Brian J. Fouch	202-366-5915
-------------------------	----------------	--------------

#### Office of Financial Integrity and Management Services

Acting Director	William Oconis	207-579-2554
-----------------	----------------	--------------

#### Office of Federal Lands Program

Acting Director	Ann B. Hersey	202-366-8028
-----------------	---------------	--------------

#### Office of Tribal Transportation

Acting Director	Steven R. Suder
-----------------	-----------------

#### Civil Rights

Associate Administrator	Open
-------------------------	------

#### Research, Development and Technology

Associate Administrator	Joseph L. Hartmann	202-493-0019
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Chief Scientist	Craig P Thor	202-493-3338
-----------------	--------------	--------------

#### Office of Infrastructure Research and Development

Director	Jean Nehme	202-493-3022
----------	------------	--------------

**Office of Safety and Operations Research and Development**

Director John Harding 202-493-3269

**Office of Research Services**

Director Heather R. Shelsta 202-366-3103

**Office of the Chief Financial Officer**

Chief Financial Officer Brian R. Bezio 202-366-0622

**Office of Budget & Finance**

Chief Budget Officer Open

**Office of Acquisitions & Grants Management**

Director Stephanie D. Curtis 202-366-6014

**Administration**

Associate Administrator Arlan Finrock Jr.

**Office of Human Resources**

Director David A. Lewis

**Office of Management Services**

Director Michael Privett 202-366-9124

**Office of Information Technology (IT) and Data Services**

Acting Director/CTO Travis E. Thomas

**Office of Competitive Grants and Workforce Programs**

Director Aimee Drewry 202-366-4211

**National Highway Institute**

2600 Park Tower Drive, Suite 500, Vienna, VA 22180

V: 703-235-0500; 877-558-6873

F: 703-235-0593

Email: [NHICustomerService@dot.gov](mailto:NHICustomerService@dot.gov)

<http://nhi.fhwa.dot.gov>

**Directors of Field Services**

**North**

Director	Thomas L. Nelson Jr.	804-217-2948
Senior Advisor	Dan Stillson	202-329-5109
Operations Manager	Timothy Long	614-280-6896

**Mid-America**

Director	Basharat A. Siddiqi	405-254-3300
Senior Advisor	Norman R. Stoner	217-502-9215
Operations Manager	Timothy Long	614-280-6896

**South**

Director	Donald E. Davis	601-965-4146
Senior Advisor	Dan Stillson	202-329-5109
Operations Manager	Timothy Long	614-280-6896

**West**

Director	Elissa Konove	916-498-5014
Operations Manager	Timothy Long	614-280-6896

## Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., Suite W60-300, Washington, D.C. 20590 • 800-832-5660

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), reorganized from the Office of Motor Carriers in early 2000, put in place administration, safety and enforcement elements, long sought by the trucking industry. FMCSA was created as equal in status with the FHWA within the Department of Transportation. The bill creating the change was signed by President Clinton on Dec. 9, 1999, and became effective Jan. 1, 2000.

FMCSA is responsible for retrofit rules, compliance reviews and safety inspections, rules governing driver qualifications and establishing a national database of driver violations.

The agency develops and puts into effect national motor carrier standards, develops hazardous material regulations, issues interpretations and reviews state laws and regulations. The existing Field Operations offices will continue to handle day-to-day operations of federal and state field staffs, including the State Motor Carrier Assistance Program.

### Frequently Called Numbers

FMCSA Toll Free ..... 800-832-5660

- U.S. Dot Numbers
- Status DOT Numbers
- Operating Authority Information
- Safety Ratings/CSA Information
- Licensing Information

Compliance Safety Accountability (CSA) Program ..... 1-877-254-5365  
 DataQs ..... 1-877-688-2984  
 Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse (Clearinghouse) ..... 1-800-832-5660  
 National Consumer Complaint Database ..... 1-888-368-7238  
 NHTAS Auto Safety Hotline ..... 1-888-327-4236  
 Our Roads, Our Safety ..... 202-493-0472  
 Pre-Employment Screening Program (PSP) ..... 1-877-642-9499

### On the Internet

#### CDL Program Information

<https://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/registration/commercial-drivers-license>

### FMCSA Field Offices

#### Eastern Service Center

Fallon Federal Building  
 31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 800  
 Baltimore, MD 21201  
 V: 443-703-2240  
 F: 443-703-2253

States covered: Connecticut, DC, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia.

#### Midwestern Service Center

600 Town Center Road, Suite 240  
 Matteson, IL 60443  
 V: 708-283-3577  
 F: 708-283-3579

States covered: Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

#### Southern Service Center

61 Forsyth St, SW, Suite 3M40  
 Atlanta, GA 30303  
 V: 404-327-7400  
 F: 404-327-7349

States covered: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

#### Western Service Center

Golden Hills Office Centre  
 12600 W. Colfax Ave., Suite B-300  
 Lakewood, CO 80215  
 V: 303-407-2350  
 F: 303-407-2339

States covered: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Colorado, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Northern Mariana Islands, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

## Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Field Offices

### Alabama

9500 Wynlakes Place  
Montgomery, AL 36117  
V: 334-290-4954  
MCALOFF@dot.gov

### Alaska

222 W 7th Avenue  
Suite 518  
Anchorage, AK 99513  
V: 907-271-4068  
MCAKOFF@dot.gov

### Arizona

230 North 1st Ave  
Suite 200  
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1725  
V: 602-379-6851  
MCAZOFF@dot.gov

### Arkansas

Federal Building, Room 2527  
700 W. Capitol Ave.  
Little Rock, AR 72201  
V: 501-324-5050  
ARDivision@dot.gov

### California

501 I Street  
Suite 9-300  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2941  
Phone: (916) 930-2760  
FMCSACADiv@dot.gov

### Colorado

12300 W. Dakota Ave., Suite 130  
Lakewood, CO 80228  
V: 720-963-3130  
MCCOIFF@dot.gov

### Connecticut

450 Main Street,  
Suite 524  
Hartford, CT 06103  
V: 860-659-6700  
CTDivision@dot.gov

### Delaware

College Business Park  
1203 College Park Drive,  
Suite 102  
Dover, DE 19904-8703  
V: 302-734-8173  
MCDEOFF@dot.gov

### District of Columbia

1200 New Jersey Ave, SE  
Room W63-314  
Washington, DC 20590-0001  
V: 202-366-4000  
DCDVcarriermailbox@dot.gov

### Florida

3500 Financial Plaza, Suite 200  
Tallahassee, FL 32312  
V: 850-942-9338  
MCFLOFF@dot.gov

### Georgia

61 Forsyth St., SW  
Suite 3B15 (Bridge)  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
V: 678-284-5130  
MCGAOFF@dot.gov

### Hawaii

300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 3-239  
Box 50226  
Honolulu, HI 96850  
V: 808-541-2790  
MCHIOFF@dot.gov

### Idaho

1387 Vinnel Way, Suite 341  
Boise, ID 83709  
V: 208-334-1842  
MCIDOFF@dot.gov

### Illinois

130 S. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive  
Suite B  
Springfield, IL 62703-4514  
V: 217-492-4608  
MCILOFF@dot.gov

### Indiana

575 N. Pennsylvania Street  
Room 261  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
V: 317-226-7474  
MCINOFF@dot.gov

### Iowa

105 6th Street  
Ames, IA 50010-6337  
V: 515-233-7400  
MCIAOFF@dot.gov

### Kansas

1303 SW First American Place  
Suite 200  
Topeka, KS 66604-4040  
V: 785-271-1260  
MCKSOFF@dot.gov

### Kentucky

330 W. Broadway, Room 124  
Frankfort, KY 40601  
V: 502-223-6779  
MCKYOFF@dot.gov

**Louisiana**

5304 Flanders Drive, Suite A  
Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
V: 225-757-7640  
MCLAOFF@dot.gov

**Maine**

Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building  
40 Western Ave., Room 411  
Augusta, ME 04330  
V: 207-622-8358  
MCMEOFF@dot.gov

**Maryland**

George H. Fallon Federal Building  
31 Hopkins Plaza  
Suite 750  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
V: 443-703-2360  
FMCSA-MDOFFICE@dot.gov

**Massachusetts**

U.S. DOT Volpe Center  
220 Binney St., 9th Floor  
Cambridge, MA 02142  
V: 617-494-6363  
MCMAOFF@dot.gov

**Michigan**

315 W. Allegan St., Room 219  
Lansing, MI 48933  
V: 517-853-5990  
MCMIOFF@dot.gov

**Minnesota**

Warren E. Burger Federal Building  
& US Courthouse  
316 North Robert Street  
Suite 244  
Saint Paul, MN 55101  
V: 651-291-6150  
MCMNOFF@dot.gov

**Mississippi**

100 W. Capitol Street, Suite 1049  
Jackson, MS 39269  
V: 601-965-4219  
MCMSOFF@dot.gov

**Missouri**

3219 Emerald Lane, Suite 500  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
V: 573-636-3246  
MCMOOFF@dot.gov

**Montana**

585 Shephard Way, Suite 2  
Helena, MT 59601  
V: 406-449-5304  
MCMTOFF@dot.gov

**Nebraska**

100 Centennial Mall N., Room 406  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
V: 402-437-6630  
MCNEOFF@dot.gov

**Nevada**

705 N Plaza Street, Suite 204  
Carson City, NV 89701  
V: 775-687-5335  
MCNVOFF@dot.gov

**New Hampshire**

James C. Cleveland Federal Office  
Building  
53 Pleasant Street, Suite 3300  
Concord, NH 03301  
V: 603-228-3112  
MCNHOOFF@dot.gov

**New Jersey**

5 Independence Way  
Suite 250  
Princeton, NJ 08540  
V: 609-275-2604  
MCNJOFF@dot.gov

**New Mexico**

2440 Louisiana Blvd. NE, Suite 520  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
V: 505-346-7858  
MCNMOFF@dot.gov

**New York**

Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building  
Room 700  
Clinton Avenue & N. Pearl Street  
Albany, NY 12207  
V: 518-431-4145  
MCNYOFF@dot.gov

**North Carolina**

310 New Bern Ave., Suite 468  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
V: 919-856-4378  
MCNCOFF@dot.gov

**North Dakota**

4503 N. Coleman St., Suite 204  
Bismarck, ND 58503  
V: 701-250-4346  
MCNDOFF@dot.gov

**Ohio**

200 N. High Street, Room 609  
Columbus, OH 43215  
V: 614-280-5657  
MCOHOFF@dot.gov

**Oklahoma**

300 N. Meridian, Suite 106 North  
Oklahoma City, OK 73107  
V: 405-605-6047  
MCOKOFF@dot.gov

**Oregon**

The Equitable Center  
530 Center Street NE, Suite 420  
Salem, OR 97301-3740  
V: 503-399-5775  
MCOROFF@dot.gov

**Pennsylvania**

215 Limekiln Road, Suite 200  
New Cumberland, PA 17070  
V: 717-641-4060  
MCPAOFF@dot.gov

## Puerto Rico

Torre Chardón  
350 Chardón Street  
Suite 207  
Hato Rey, PR 00918  
V: 787-766-5985  
FMCSA.PuertoRico@dot.gov

## Rhode Island

380 Westminster Street, Suite 601  
Providence, RI 02903  
V: 401-431-6010  
MCRIOFF@dot.gov

## South Carolina

1835 Assembly St., Suite 1008  
Columbia, SC 29021-2430  
V: 803-765-5414  
MCSCOFF@dot.gov

## South Dakota

1410 E. Highway 14, Suite B  
Pierre, SD 57501  
V: 605-224-8202  
MCSDOFF@dot.gov

## Tennessee

640 Grassmere Park, Suite 111  
Nashville, TN 37211  
V: 615-781-5781  
Tennessee.Division@dot.gov

## Texas

300 E. 8th Street  
Suite 130  
Austin, TX 78701  
V: 512-916-5440  
MCTXOFF@dot.gov

## Utah

2520 West 4700 South  
Suite 9B  
Salt Lake City, UT 84129-1874  
Phone: (801) 288-0360  
UtahFMCSAdivision@dot.gov

## Vermont

1 Home Farm Way  
Montpelier, VT 05601  
V: 802-828-4480  
MCVTOFF@dot.gov

## Virginia

400 N. 8th Street, Suite 780  
Richmond, VA 23219-4827  
V: 804-771-8585  
MCVAOFF@dot.gov

## Washington

711 Capitol Way S, Suite 501  
Olympia, WA 98501  
V: 360-753-9875  
MCWAOFF@dot.gov

## West Virginia

300 Virginia Street East, Suite 7400  
Charleston, WV 25301  
V: 304-347-5935  
MCWVOFF@dot.gov

## Wisconsin

525 Junction Road, Suite 8000  
Madison, WI 53717  
V: 608-662-2010  
MCWIOFF@dot.gov

## Wyoming

2617 East Lincolnway, Suite F  
Cheyenne, WY 82001  
V: 307-772-2305  
MCWYOFF@dot.gov

## National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., West Building, Washington, D.C. 20590  
 General Information and Personnel Locator: 202-366-4000  
 NHTSA Toll Free: 888-327-4236

### Office of the Administrator

Administrator	Johnathan Morrison	
Deputy Administrator	Vacant	
Chief Counsel	Peter Simshauser	202-366-2830
<b>Governmental Affairs, Policy and Strategic Planning</b>		
Director	David Bell	202-366-1836
<b>Communications</b>		
Director	Sean Rushton	202-366-5789
<b>Civil Rights</b>		
Director	Regina Morgan	202-366-0972
Executive Director	Jack Danielson	202-366-5729
Chief Financial Officer	Jon Gatti	

### Communications and Consumer Information

Associate Administrator	Julie Vallese	202-366-9550
Dir. / Media Relations	Lucia Sanchez	202-366-9550
Dir. / Consumer Info.	Kil-Jae Hong	
Dir. / Commun. Services	Warren Owens	202-366-9550
Dir. / Digital Strategies	Brandon Gobel	202-366-9550

### Research and Program Development

Associate Administrator	Nanda Srinivasan	
<b>Office of Impaired Driving &amp; Occupant Protection</b>		
Director	Jane Terry	202-493-0019
<b>Office of Safety Programs</b>		
Director	John Marshall	202-366-4016
<b>Office of Behavioral Safety Research</b>		
Director	Vacant	
<b>Office of Emergency Medical Services</b>		
Director	Gamunu Wijetunge	202-366-9966

### Rulemaking

Associate Administrator	Ryan Posten	202-366-1810
<b>Office of Crashworthiness Standards</b>		
Director	Shashi Kuppa	202-366-1740
<b>Office of Crash Avoidance Standards</b>		
Director	David Hines	202-366-4931
<b>Office of International Policy, Fuel Economy &amp; Consumer Programs</b>		
Director	Jane Doherty	202-366-1810

### Enforcement

Associate Administrator	Eileen Sullivan	202-366-3217
<b>Office of Defects Investigation</b>		
Director	Tanya Topka	
<b>Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance</b>		
Director	Otto Matheke	202-366-5203
<b>Odometer Fraud Investigation</b>		
Director	David Sparks	202-366-4761

### Vehicle Safety Research

Associate Administrator	Cem Hatipoglu	202-366-4862
<b>Office of Vehicle Research &amp; Test Center</b>		
Director	Tim Johnson	202-366-5663
<b>Office of Vehicle Crashworthiness Research</b>		
Director	Vacant	
Crash Avoidance & Electronic Controls Research		
	Lori Summers	202-366-5663

### National Center for Statistics & Analysis

Associate Administrator	Chou-Lin Chen	202-366-1810
<b>Office of Data Acquisition</b>		
Director	Chip Chidester	202-366-5393
Special Crash Investigations	Hotline	877-201-3172
<b>Office of Traffic Records &amp; Analysis</b>		
Director	Rajesh Subramanian	202-366-1048
<b>Office of Regulatory Analysis &amp; Evaluation</b>		
Director	Larry Blincoe	202-366-2553

### NHTSA Regional Offices

The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration has 10 Regional offices that work on the agency's mission to save lives, prevent injuries, and reduce traffic-related healthcare and other economic costs. Each Regional office provides numerous services to its states, as well as other public and private sector customers. These services include, but are not limited to, technical assistance, promoting legislation, administering the agency's grant fund programs, assisting in coalition building and delivering training.

**Region 1** — Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

VOLPE National Transportation Systems Center  
 220 Binney Street  
 Cambridge, MA 02142  
 V: 617-494-3427 F: 617-494-3646  
 E-mail: Region1@dot.gov

**Region 2** — New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

245 Main Street, Suite 210  
 White Plains, NY 10601-2442  
 V: 914-682-6162 F: 914-682-6239  
 E-mail: Region2@dot.gov

**Region 3** — Delaware, District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia

George H. Fallon Federal Bldg.  
 31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 902  
 Baltimore, MD 21201-2825  
 Phone 410-962-0090  
 Email: Region3@dot.gov

**Region 4** — *Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, Tennessee*  
Atlanta Federal Center  
61 Forsyth Street, SW  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
V: 404-562-3739 F: 404-562-3763  
E-mail: Region4@dot.gov

**Region 5** — *Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin*  
4749 Lincoln Mall Drive, Suite 300B  
Matteson, IL 60443-3800  
V: 202-366-7299; F: 708-503-8991  
E-mail: Region5@dot.gov

**Region 6**  
*Indian Nations, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas*  
819 Taylor St, Room 8A38  
Fort Worth, TX 76102  
V: 817-978-3653 F: 817-978-8339  
E-mail: Region6@dot.gov

**Region 7** — *Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska*  
901 Locust Street, Room 466  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
V: 816-329-3900 F: 816-822-2069  
E-mail: Region7@dot.gov

**Region 8** — *Colorado, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming*  
12300 West Dakota Avenue, Ste 140  
Lakewood, CO 80228-2583  
V: 720-963-3100; F: 303-969-6294  
E-mail: Region8@dot.gov

**Region 9** — *Arizona, California, Hawaii, Northern Marianas, American Samoa, Guam*  
John E. Moss Federal Building  
650 Capitol Mall, Suite 5-400  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
V: 916-498-5058; F: 415-744-2532  
E-mail: Region9@dot.gov

**Region 10** — *Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington*  
3140 Jackson Federal Building  
915 Second Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98174  
V: 206-220-7640 F: 206-220-7651  
E-mail: Region10@dot.gov

## U.S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210 • 866-487-2365 • 866-4-USA-DOL  
Locator # 202-693-5000

The Department of Labor monitors trucking firms mostly through the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Many of the current OSHA regulations, particularly those dealing with hazardous materials and asbestos, directly affect workers in the transportation industry. OSHA services include consultation services, training and education programs. OSHA area offices are full service centers offering information concerning publications, audiovisual materials, and technical advice on workplace hazards. Contact points for the principal divisions of the Labor Department and a comprehensive listing of OSHA area offices are listed below.

### Office of the Secretary

Secretary of Labor	Lori Chavez-DeRemer	
Deputy Secretary of Labor	Kieth Sonderling	202-693-6002
Chief of Staff	Jihun Han	202-693-6000
Deputy Chief of Staff	Rebecca Wright	202-693-6000
Senior Counselor	Courtney Walter	202-693-6000
Deputy Asst. Sec. for Policy	Laura Dawkins	202-693-5959

### Bureau of Labor Statistics

Acting Commissioner	William J. Wiatrowski	202-691-7802
---------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### OSHA Regional Offices

**Region 1** (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont)

#### Regional Office

JFK Federal Building, Room E340  
Boston, MA 02203  
V: 617-565-9860 F: 617-565-9827

**Region 2** (New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands)

#### Regional Office

Federal Building  
201 Varick Street, Room 670  
New York, NY 10014  
V: 212-337-2378 F: 212-337-2371

**Region 3** (District of Columbia, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia)

#### Regional Office

U.S. Department of Labor  
1835 Market Street Mailstop OSHA-RO/19  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
V: 215-861-4900 F: 215-861-4904

**Region 4** (Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina)

#### Regional Office

Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center  
61 Forsyth Street, SW Room 6T50  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
V: 678-237-0400 F: 678-237-0447

**Region 5** (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin)

#### Regional Office

John C. Kluczynski Federal Building  
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 3244  
Chicago, IL 60604  
V: 312-353-2220 F: 312-353-7774

**Region 6** (New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas)

#### Regional Office

A. Maceo Smith Federal Building  
525 Griffin Street, Suite 602  
Dallas, TX 75202  
V: 972-850-4145 F: 972-850-4149

**Region 7** (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)

#### Regional Office

Two Pershing Square Bldg., Suite 10030  
2300 Main St.  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
V: 816-283-8745 F: 816-283-0547

**Region 8** (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)

#### Regional Office

Cesar Chavez Memorial Building  
1244 Speer Blvd., Suite 551  
Denver, CO 80204  
V: 720-264-6550 F: 720-264-6585

**Region 9** (Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon, Washington, and Nevada)

#### Regional Office

1301 Clay Street, Suite 1080N  
Oakland, CA 94612  
V: 415-625-2547 F: 415-625-2534

**Region 10** (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee)

Medical Forum Building 950 22nd Street North, Room 1050  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
V: 205-421-9390

## Approved State OSHA Programs

**T**wenty-nine states and/or territories have approved OSHA plans that supersede Federal OSHA Standards. Those states are required to provide inspection and enforcement of facilities. The state-approved plans must be at least as effective as the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. Note: Connecticut and New York plans cover public employees only. OSHA is exercising concurrent private-sector federal enforcement authority in California.

### Alaska

Department of Labor  
1251 Muldoon Road, Suite 109  
Anchorage, Alaska 99504  
V: 907-465-2700  
F: 907-465-2784

### Arizona

Industrial Commission of Arizona  
800 W. Washington  
Phoenix, AZ 85007-2922  
V: 602-542-5795  
F: 602-542-1614

### California

Division of Occupational Safety & Health  
1515 Clay Street, Suite 2208  
Oakland, CA 94612  
V: 510-286-7000  
F: 510-286-7037

### Connecticut

Division of Occupational Safety & Health  
38 Wolcott Hill Rd  
Wethersfield, CT 06109  
V: 860-263-6925  
F: 860-263-6940

### Hawaii

Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations  
830 Punchbowl Street, Suite 321  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
V: 808-586-8844  
F: 808-586-9099

### Illinois

Department of Labor  
Div. of Occupational Safety and Health  
Lincoln Tower Plaza  
524 South 2nd Street, Suite 400  
Springfield, IL 62701  
V: 217-782-9386

### Indiana

Indiana OSHA  
State Office Building  
402 West Washington St., Rm W-195  
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2751  
V: 317-233-3605  
F: 317-233-3790

### Iowa

Iowa Division of Labor Services  
6200 Park Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50321  
V: 515-725-2344

### Kentucky

Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health  
Mayo-Underwood Building  
500 Mero Street, 3rd Floor  
Frankfort, KY 40601  
V: 502-564-3070  
F: 502-564-5387

### Maine

Workplace Safety & Health Division  
45 State House Station  
Augusta, ME 0433-0045  
V: 207-623-7916  
F: 207-623-7934

### Maryland

Department of Occupation and Health  
10946 Golden West Drive, Suite 160  
Hunt Valley, MD 21031  
V: 410-527-4499  
F: 410-527-4481

### Massachusetts

Workplace Safety and Health Program  
100 Cambridge Street, Suite 500  
Boston, MA 02114  
V: 508-967-9945

### Michigan

Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
530 W. Allegan Street; P.O. Box 30643  
Lansing, MI 48909-8143  
V: 517-284-7777  
F: 517-284-7775

### Minnesota

Department of Labor and Industry  
443 Lafayette Road North  
St. Paul, MN 55155  
V: 651-284-5050  
F: 651-284-5741

### Nevada

Nevada Occupational Safety and Health  
Administration  
3360 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 300  
Las Vegas, NV 89102  
V: 702-486-9000

### New Jersey

Public Employees Occupational Safety  
and Health Office  
PO Box 386  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0386  
V: 609-984-1389

### New Mexico

Occupational Health & Safety Bureau  
525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 3  
Santa Fe, NM 87502  
V: 505-476-8700  
F: 505-476-8734

### New York

Public Employee Safety and Health  
Governor W. Averell Harriman State Build-  
ing Campus  
Building 12, Room 158  
Albany, NY 12226  
V: 518-457-5508

**North Carolina**

North Carolina Department of Labor  
Occupational Safety and Health Division  
1101 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1101  
V: 919-707-7806  
F: 919-707-7964

**Oregon**

Occupational Safety & Health Division  
Salem Central Office, P.O. Box 14480  
350 Winter St. NE, 3rd Floor  
Salem, Oregon 97309-0405  
V: 503-378-3272  
F: 503-947-7461

**Puerto Rico**

Puerto Rico Occupational Safety and  
Health Administration (PR OSHA)  
Prudencio Rivera Martinez Building, 20th  
Floor  
505 Muñoz Rivera Avenue  
P.O. Box 195540  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00919-5540  
V: 787-754-2172  
F: 787-767-6051

**South Carolina**

Dept. of Labor, Licensing & Regulation  
Division of Occupational Safety  
and Health  
121 Executive Center Dr., Suite 230  
P.O. Box 11329  
Columbia, SC 29211-1329  
V: 803-896-7665  
F: 803-896-7670

**Tennessee**

Dept. of Labor, and Workforce Dev.  
220 French Landing Drive  
Nashville, TN 37243-1002  
V: 844-244-5818

**U.S. Virgin Islands**

Division of Occupational Safety and Health  
4401 Sion Farm, Christiansted  
St. Croix, Virgin Islands (U.S.) 00820-4245  
V: 340-773-1994 (ext. 2183)

**Utah**

Occupational Safety and Health  
PO Box 146650  
160 East 300 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6650  
V: 801-530-6898  
F: 801-530-7606

**Vermont**

Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
PO Box 488  
5 Green Mountain Drive  
Montpelier, VT 05601-0488  
V: 802-828-5084  
F: 802-828-0408

**Virginia**

Virginia Department of Labor and Industry  
Virginia Occupational Safety and Health  
(VOSH) Program  
6606 West Broad Street  
Richmond, VA 23230  
V: 804-371-2327  
F: 804-371-6524

**Washington**

Division of Occupational Safety and Health  
7273 Linderson Way SW  
Tumwater, WA 98501-5414  
PO Box 44600  
V: 360-902-5580  
F: 360-902-5619

**Wyoming**

Wyoming Workers' Safety (OSHA)  
5221 Yellowstone Road  
Cheyenne, WY 82002  
V: 307-777-7786  
F: 307-777-3646

## OSHA Consultation Project and Area Offices

Those states that do not have state-approved plans are bound by federal OSHA regulations. Consult the following locations for questions concerning the federal regulations. <http://www.osha.gov/dcsp/smallbusiness/consult.html>

### Alabama

Safe State Consultation Program  
The University of Alabama  
624 Paul W. Bryant Drive, Room 423  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487  
V: 855-517-3347  
F: 205-348-7136

### Alaska

Consultation and Training  
Alaska Occupational Safety and Health  
1251 Muldoon Road, Suite 109  
Anchorage, AK 99504  
V: 800-656-4972  
F: 907-269-4950

### Arizona

Consultation & Training  
Industrial Commission of Arizona  
Div. of Occupational Safety & Health  
2675 East Broadway Road, Suite 239  
Tucson, AZ 85716  
V: 855-268-5251  
F: 502-322-8008

### Arkansas

Arkansas Department of Labor and  
Licensing  
OSHA Consultation Section  
900 West Capitol Avenue, Suite 400  
Little Rock, AK 72201  
V: 501-682-4522  
F: 501-682-4532

### California

CAL/OSHA Consultation Services Branch  
Department of Industrial Relations  
2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 2005  
Fresno, CA 93721  
V: 800-963-9424  
F: 559-445-6818

### Colorado

Colorado State University  
Health & Safety Consultation Program  
1681 Campus Delivery  
Fort Collins, CO 80523  
V: 970-491-6151  
F: 970-491-7778

### Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Labor  
Div. of Occupational Safety & Health  
38 Wolcott Hill Road  
Wethersfield, CT 06109  
V: 860-263-6900  
F: 860-263-6940

### Delaware

Office of Safety and Health Consultation  
Delaware Department of Labor – Division  
of Industrial Affairs  
252 Chapman Road, Suite 210  
Christiana Building  
Newark, DE 19702  
V: 302-451-3421

### District of Columbia

Office of Occupational Safety & Health  
D.C. Department of Employment Services  
4058 Minnesota Ave., N.E. - Room 3600  
Washington, DC 20019  
V: 202-671-1800  
F: 202-673-2380  
(Program available only for employers  
within the District of Columbia.)

### Florida

USF Safety Florida Consultation Program  
University of South Florida  
13201 Bruce B. Downs Blvd., MDC 56  
Tampa, FL 33612  
V: 866-273-1105  
F: 813-974-8270

### Georgia

Georgia On-Site Safety and Health  
Consultation Program  
Georgia Tech, Enterprise Innovation  
Institute  
Safety, Health and Environmental  
Services  
75 5th Street NW, Suite 3000  
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0643  
V: 404-894-4148  
F: 404-894-8194

### Guam

Guam Department of Labor  
OSHA On-site Consultation Division  
414 West Soledad Avenue  
8th Floor, GCIC Building  
Hagatna, Guam 96910  
V: 671-300-4618  
F: 671-300-9955

### Hawaii

Consultation & Training Branch  
Dept. of Labor & Industrial Relations  
830 Punchbowl Street, Room 425  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
V: 808-586-9100  
F: 808-586-9104

### Idaho

Idaho OSHA Consultation Program  
Boise State University  
2103 University Drive  
Boise, ID 83725-1825  
V: 208-426-3283

### Illinois

Illinois On-site Consultation  
Illinois Department of Labor  
524 S. 2nd Street, Suite 400  
Springfield, IL 62701  
V: 800-972-4216

**Indiana**

INSafe  
 Indiana Department of Labor  
 402 West Washington, W195  
 Indianapolis, IN 46204  
 V: 317-232-2688  
 F: 317-233-3790

**Iowa**

IOSHA Consultation Program  
 Department of Inspections, Appeals, &  
 Licensing  
 6200 Park Avenue, Suite 100  
 Des Moines, IA 50321  
 V: 515-725-2520  
 F: 515-281-5522

**Kansas**

Kansas Department of Labor  
 Division of Industrial Safety & Health  
 401 SW Topeka Boulevard  
 Topeka, KS 66603-3327  
 V: 785-296-4386

**Kentucky**

OSH Education and Training  
 Kentucky Labor Cabinet - Kentucky OSH  
 Program  
 657 Chamberlin Avenue  
 Frankfort, KY 40601  
 V: 502-564-3070  
 F: 502-564-4769

**Louisiana**

21(d) Consultation Program  
 Louisiana Department of Labor - Louisi-  
 ana Workforce Commission  
 1001 North 23rd St., Room 402 Annex  
 Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9094  
 V: 800-201-2495 / 225-342-8441  
 F: 225-342-5158

**Maine**

Maine Bureau of Labor Standards  
 Workplace Safety & Health Division  
 45 State House Station  
 Augusta, ME 04333-0045  
 V: 877-723-3345 / 207-623-7900  
 F: 207-623-7937

**Maryland**

MOSH Consultation Services  
 Department of Labor, Licensing and  
 Regulation  
 10946 Golden West Drive, Suite 190  
 Hunt Valley, MD 21031  
 V: 410-527-4472  
 F: 410-527-5678

**Massachusetts**

On-Site Consultation Program  
 Massachusetts Department of Labor  
 Standards  
 100 Cambridge St., Suite 500  
 Boston, MA 02114  
 V: 508-616-0461 x2

**Michigan**

Consultation, Education and Training  
 Division  
 Michigan Occupational Safety & Health Ad-  
 ministration, Licensing & Regulatory Affairs  
 530 W. Allegan Street, PO Box 30643  
 Lansing, MI 48909-8143  
 V: 800-866-4674 or 517-284-7720  
 F: 517-284-7725

**Minnesota**

Workplace Safety Consultation  
 Minnesota Department of Labor &  
 Industry  
 443 Lafayette Road N  
 Saint Paul, MN 55155  
 V: 800-657-3776  
 F: 651-284-5060

**Mississippi**

Center for Safety and Health  
 Mississippi State University  
 2151 Hwy 18, Suite B  
 Brandon, MS 39042  
 V: 601-825-0783  
 F: 601-825-6609

**Missouri**

On-site Safety and Health Consultation  
 Department of Labor & Industrial Relations  
 421 East Dunklin St, PO Box 449  
 Jefferson City, MO 65102  
 V: 573-522-7233  
 F: 573-751-3721

**Montana**

Montana Department of Labor & Industry -  
 Safety & Health Bureau  
 2201 White Blvd  
 Butte, MT 59701  
 V: 406-494-0324  
 F: 406-494-5481

**Nebraska**

Onsite Consultation Program  
 Nebraska Department of Labor  
 PO Box 94600  
 550 South 16th Street  
 Lincoln, NE 68509-4600  
 V: 402-471-4717

**Nevada**

Safety, Consultation & Training Section  
 Department of Business & Industry -  
 Division of Industrial Relations  
 3360 W. Sahara Avenue, Suite 100  
 Las Vegas, NV 89102  
 V: 877-472-3368  
 F: 702-990-0362

**New Hampshire**

WorkWISE NH  
 Keene State College  
 229 Main Street, Elliot Hall M-3925  
 Keene, NH 03435  
 V: 603-358-2411  
 F: 603-358-2399

**New Jersey**

OSHA On-Site Consultation Service  
 New Jersey Department of Labor and  
 Workforce Development  
 1 John Fitch Plaza  
 PO Box 953  
 Trenton, NJ 08625-0953  
 V: 609-984-0785  
 F: 609-292-0404

**New Mexico**

Occupational Health & Safety Bureau  
 New Mexico Environment Department  
 525 Camino de Los Marquez, Suite 3  
 Santa Fe, NM 87502-5469  
 V: 877-610-6742 / 505-476-8700

## New York

New York State Department of Labor  
On-site Consultation  
State Campus Office Room 168  
Albany, NY 12240  
V: 518-457-2238  
F: 518-457-1639

## North Carolina

Bureau of Consultative Services  
North Carolina Department of Labor –  
OSH Division  
111 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
V: 919-707-7846  
F: 919-807-2902

## North Dakota

Continuing Education, Training and Inno-  
vation  
North Dakota Occupational Safety and  
Health  
Bismarck State College  
1700 Schafer Street  
Bismarck, ND 58506-5587  
V: 877-846-9387 / 701-224-5539  
F: 701-224-5763

## Northern Mariana Isl.

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana  
Islands (CNMI)  
CNMI Department of Labor  
CNMI-OSHA Consultation  
1338 Ascension Drive, Capitol Hill  
PO Box 10007  
Saipan, MP 96950  
V: 670-664-3153  
F: 670-664-3158

## Ohio

Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation  
OSHA On-Site Consultation Program  
30 West Spring Street, 25th Floor  
Columbus, OH 43215-2756  
V: 800-282-1425

## Oklahoma

Safety Saves OSHA Consultation Services  
Oklahoma Department of Labor – OSHA  
Division  
409 NE 28th Street, 3rd Floor  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-5212  
V: 405-521-6100  
F: 405-557-6020

## Oregon

Oregon OSHA Consultation Services  
Department of Consumer & Business  
Services  
350 Winter Street, N.E., Room 430  
Salem, OR 97301-3882  
V: 800-922-2689 / 503-378-3272

## Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania OSHA Consultation  
650 South 13th Street  
Robertshaw Bldg., Room 7B  
Indiana, PA 15705  
V: 724-357-4095  
F: 724-357-2385

## Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico Occupational Safety and  
Health Administration (PR OSHA)  
Metro Center Building – 10th Floor  
Mayaguez/Cidra Street  
Hato Rey, PR 00918  
V: 787-705-6678

## Rhode Island

Work Safer R.I. Consultation Program,  
Office of Healthy Homes and Environment  
Rhode Island Department of Health  
3 Capitol Hill, Cannon Building, Room 206  
Providence, RI 02908  
V: 401-222-7745  
F: 401-222-2456

## South Carolina

Office of Outreach and Education  
SC OSHA  
South Carolina Department of Labor  
Licensing and Regulation  
121 Executive Center Drive, Suite 230  
Columbia, SC 29211  
V: 803-896-7665  
F: 803-896-7750

## South Dakota

South Dakota State University  
Engineering Extension  
OSHA Consultation  
Box 2219, Crothers Engineering Hall 114  
Brookings, SD 57007-0597  
V: 605-688-4101  
F: 605-688-6290

## Tennessee

TOSHA Consultation  
Tennessee Department of Labor and  
Workforce Development  
220 French Landing Drive  
Nashville, TN 37243  
V: 800-325-9901  
F: 615-532-2997

## Texas

Texas OSHA Consultation  
Texas Department of Insurance, Division  
of Workers Compensation  
1601 Congress Avenue, Suite 6.900  
Austin, TX 78701  
V: 800-252-7031 / 512-804-4640  
F: 512-804-4619

## Utah

UOSH Consultation and Education Services  
 UOSH Consultation Program  
 160 East 300 South, Third Floor  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6650  
 V: 801-530-6855  
 F: 801-530-6992

## Vermont

Project WorkSAFE  
 Vermont Department of Labor  
 5 Green Mountain Drive  
 PO Box 488  
 Montpelier, VT 05601-0488  
 V: 888-723-3937  
 F: 802-888-0730

## Virginia

Occupational Safety and Health – Training and Consultation  
 Virginia Department of Labor & Industry  
 Main Street Center  
 600 East Main Street, Suite 207  
 Richmond, VA 23219  
 V: 804-786-8707  
 F: 804-786-8418

## Virgin Islands

Safety in Paradise, University of the Virgin Islands  
 Caribbean Green Technology Center  
**St. Thomas:**  
 #2 John Brewer's Bay  
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802-6004  
**St. Croix:**  
 RR1, 10000, Kingshill  
 St. Croix, VI 00850-9781  
 V: 340-693-1158

## Washington

Division of Occupational Safety and Health  
 Washington Department of Labor & Industries  
 7273 Linderson Way SW  
 Tumwater, WA 98501-5414  
 V: 360-870-2269  
 F: 360-902-5438

## West Virginia

OSHA Consultation Program  
 West Virginia Division of Labor  
 1900 Kanawha Boulevard East,  
 State Capitol Complex,  
 Building 3- Room 200  
 Charleston, WV 25305  
 V: 304-558-7890  
 F: 304-558-2415

## Wisconsin

OSHA Onsite Consultation (WisCon) Program  
 University of Wisconsin - Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene  
 2811 Agriculture Drive  
 Madison, WI 53718  
 V: 800-947-0553 / 608-226-5240  
 F: 608-226-5249

## Wyoming

OSHA Division  
 Wyoming Department of Workforce Services  
 5221 Yellowstone Road  
 Cheyenne, WY 82002  
 V: 307-777-7786  
 F: 307-777-3646

## U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

William Jefferson Clinton Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20460  
Main Headquarters # (202) 564-4700  
<http://www.epa.gov>

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by law, sets emission and noise standards for heavy- and light-duty engines. EPA also regulates underground storage tanks, wastewater discharges and related systems. Following is a list of EPA division administrators whose jurisdiction affects trucking. Also included is a list of underground storage tank, solid and hazardous waste, and recycling program offices for each state.

### Office of the Administrator

Administrator	Lee Zeldin	202-564-4700
Deputy Administrator	David Fotouhi	202-564-4700
Chief of Staff	Eric Amidon	202-564-4700

<http://www.epa.gov/compliance>

### Air Programs

#### Office of Air and Radiation

Assistant Administrator	Aaron Szabo	202-564-7400
-------------------------	-------------	--------------

#### Office of Transportation and Air Quality

Director	Sarah Dunham	202-564-1682
----------	--------------	--------------

#### Office of Clean Air Programs (OCAP)

Director	Peter Tsirigotis	919-541-5616
----------	------------------	--------------

#### Office of State Air Partnerships

Director	Scott Mathias	919-541-5310
----------	---------------	--------------

#### Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (ORIA)

Acting Director	Sharon White	202-564-5048
-----------------	--------------	--------------

<https://www.epa.gov/environmental-topics/air-topics>

### Water

Assistant Administrator	Jessica Kramer	202-564-5700
-------------------------	----------------	--------------

### Land & Emergency Management

Asst. Administrator	John W. Busterud	202-566-0200
---------------------	------------------	--------------

#### Office of Resource Conservation & Recovery

Director	Andrew Baca	202-564-6012
----------	-------------	--------------

#### Office of Superfund and Emergency Management

Director	Mark Barolo	202-566-0497
----------	-------------	--------------

#### Office of Underground Storage Tanks

Director	Carolyn Hoskinson	202-236-6387
----------	-------------------	--------------

### Oil Spills

**National Response Center: 800-424-8802**

## State Underground Storage Tank Program Offices

### Alabama

#### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Alabama Department of Environmental Management  
Land Division  
Groundwater Branch/UST Program  
1400 Coliseum Boulevard  
Montgomery, AL 36110

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 301463  
Montgomery, AL 36130-1463

UST Phone: 334-270-5655  
LUST Phone: 334-270-5655  
Fax: 334-270-5631

### Alaska

#### UST Program

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Spill Prevention and Response  
Industry Preparedness Program  
Underground Storage Tanks  
555 Cordova St.  
Anchorage, AK 99501-2617

Phone: 907-269-7886  
Fax: 907-269-7600

#### LUST Program

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Spill Prevention and Response  
Contaminated Sites Program  
Leaking Underground Storage Tanks  
410 Willoughby Avenue, Suite 303  
Juneau, AK 99811-1800

Phone: 907-465-5206  
Fax: 907-465-5218

#### Fund Program\*

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Spill Prevention and Response  
Response Fund Administration  
410 Willoughby Avenue, Suite 303  
Juneau, AK 99811-1800

Phone: 907-465-5270  
Fax: 907-465-5262

\*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

**American Samoa****UST/LUST Program**

American Samoa Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of the Governor  
American Samoa Government  
ATTN: UST/LUST Program  
P.O. Box PPA  
Pago Pago, AS 96799  
1110 West Washington Street  
Phoenix, AZ 85007

Phone: 684-633-2304

**Arizona****UST/LUST Program**

Arizona Department of Environmental Quality  
Tank Programs Division  
1110 West Washington Street  
Phoenix, AZ 85007

UST Phone: 602-771-4196

LUST Phone: 602-771-4725

Fax: 602-771-4272

**Arkansas****UST/LUST Program**

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality  
Regulated Storage Tanks Division  
8001 National Drive  
Little Rock, AR 72209

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 8913

Little Rock, AR 72219-8913

Phone: 501-682-0999

Fax: 501-682-0971

**Fund Program**

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality  
Regulated Storage Tanks Division  
Trust Fund Section  
P.O. Box 8913  
Little Rock, AR 72219-8913

Phone: 501-682-0999

Fax: 501-682-0971

**California****UST/LUST Program**

California Environmental Protection Agency  
State Water Resources Control Board  
Division of Water Quality  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
1001 I Street, 15th Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 2231

Sacramento, CA 95812

Phone: 916-341-5851

Fax: 916-341-5808

**Fund Program**

California Environmental Protection Agency  
State Water Resources Control Board  
Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund  
1001 I Street, 17th Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 944212

Sacramento, CA 94244-2120

Phone: 800-813-3863

Phone: 916-341-5700

Fax: 916-341-5806

**Colorado****UST/LUST Program**

Colorado Department of Labor and Employment  
Division of Oil & Public Safety  
Oil Inspectors Section  
633 17th Street  
Suite 500  
Denver, CO 80202-3660

Phone: 303-318-8500

Phone: 303-318-8505

Phone: 303-318-8507

Fax: 303-318-8488

**Fund Program**

Colorado Department of Labor and Employment  
Division of Oil & Public Safety  
Petroleum Storage Tank Fund  
633 17th Street  
Suite 500  
Denver, CO 80202-3660

Phone: 303-318-8510

Fax: 303-318-8518

**Connecticut****UST/LUST Program**

Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Materials Management and Compliance Assurance  
79 Elm Street  
Hartford, CT 06106-5127

UST Phone: 860-424-3374

LUST Phone: 860-424-3376

Fax: 860-424-4061

**Delaware****UST/LUST Program**

Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control  
Division of Air & Waste Management  
Tank Management Branch  
391 Lukens Drive  
New Castle, DE 19720

Phone: 302-395-2500

Fax: 302-395-2555

**Fund Program\***

Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
FIRST Fund  
391 Lukens Drive  
New Castle, DE 19720-2774

Phone: 302-395-2500

Fax: 302-395-2555

\*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

**District of Columbia****UST/LUST Programs**

District Department of the Environment (DDOE)  
Toxic Substances Division  
Underground Storage Tank Branch  
1200 First Street, NE, 5th Floor  
Washington, DC 20002

Tel: 202-535-2326 (Direct)

202-535-2600 (Main)

Fax: 202-535-1383

## Florida

### UST/LUST Program

Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
Division of Waste Management  
Bureau of Petroleum Storage Systems  
Twin Towers Office Building  
Room 403, MS 4575  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

Phone: 850-245-8839  
Fax: 850-245-8831

### Fund Program

Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
Petroleum Cleanup Program  
Twin Towers Office Building  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
MS 4540  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

Phone: 850-245-8839  
Fax: 850-245-8877

## Georgia

### UST/LUST Program

Georgia Department of Natural Resources  
Environmental Protection Division  
Land Protection Branch  
Underground Storage Tank Management Program  
4244 International Parkway  
Suite 104  
Atlanta, GA 30354

Phone: 404-362-2687  
Fax: 404-362-2654

## Hawaii

### UST/LUST Program

Hawai'i Department of Health  
Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch  
Underground Storage Tank Section  
2827 Waimano Home Road  
Suite 100  
Pearl City, HI 96782

Phone: 808-586-4226  
Fax: 808-586-7509

## Idaho

### UST/LUST Program

Idaho Department of Environmental Quality  
Waste Management and Remediation Division  
Underground Storage Tank/Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program  
1410 North Hilton  
Boise, ID 83706

Phone: 208-373-0138  
Fax: 208-373-0154

### Fund Program

Idaho State Insurance Fund  
Petroleum Storage Tank Fund  
1215 West State Street  
Boise, ID

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 83720  
Boise, ID 83720-0044

Phone: 208-332-8100  
Phone: 877-997-7664  
Fax: 208-334-3696

## Illinois

### UST Program

Illinois Office of State Fire Marshal Division of Petroleum & Chemical Safety  
1035 Stevenson Drive  
Springfield, IL 62703-4259

Phone: 217-785-1020  
Phone: 217-785-5878  
Fax: 217-524-9284

### LUST Program

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
Bureau of Land  
Division of Remediation Management  
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section  
1021 North Grand Avenue East  
Springfield, IL

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 19276  
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Phone: 217-524-3300  
Fax: 217-524-4193

### Fund Program

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
Illinois Underground Storage Tank Fund  
Bureau of Land #24  
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section  
P. O. Box 19276  
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Phone: 217-782-6762  
Fax: 217-524-4193

## Indiana

### UST Program

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Office of Land Quality  
Underground Storage Tank Section  
100 N. Senate Avenue  
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Phone: 317-234-6923  
Fax: 317-234-0428

### LUST Program

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Office of Land Quality  
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section  
100 N. Senate Avenue  
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Phone: 317-232-8900  
Fax: 317-234-0428

### Fund Program

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Office of Land Quality  
Excess Liability Trust Fund  
100 N. Senate Avenue  
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Phone: 317-232-0090  
Fax: 317-233-0428

## Iowa

### UST/LUST Program

Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
Environmental Services Division  
Land Quality Bureau  
Underground Storage Tank Section  
Wallace State Office Building  
502 East 9th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034

Phone: 515-281-8169  
Fax: 515-281-8895

## Kansas

### UST/LUST Program

Kansas Department of Health and Environment  
Bureau of Environmental Remediation  
Storage Tank Section  
1000 S.W. Jackson, Suite 410  
Topeka, KS 66612

Phone: 785-296-1678  
Fax: 785-296-6190

### Fund Program

Kansas Department of Health and Environment  
Bureau of Environmental Remediation  
Storage Tank Section  
Storage Tank Trust Fund  
1000 S.W. Jackson, Suite 410  
Topeka, KS 66612-1367

Phone: 785-296-1678  
Fax: 785-296-6190

## Kentucky

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection  
Division of Waste Management  
Underground Storage Tank Branch  
200 Fair Oaks Lane  
Frankfort, KY 40601

Phone: 502-564-5981  
Fax: 502-564-0094

## Louisiana

### UST/LUST Program

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality  
Underground Storage Tank and Remediation Division  
602 N. Fifth St.  
Baton Rouge, LA

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 4312  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-4312

Phone: 225-219-3443  
Fax: 225-219-8211

### Fund Program

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality  
Financial Services Division  
Motor Fuel Trust Fund  
P.O. Box 4303  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Phone: 225-219-3875  
Fax: 225-219-3868

## Maine

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Maine Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Remediation and Waste Management  
17 State House Station, Ray Building  
Augusta, ME 04333-0017

Phone: 207-287-7688  
Fax: 207-287-7826

## Maryland

### UST/LUST Program

Maryland Department of Environment  
Waste Management Administration  
Oil Control Program  
1800 Washington Boulevard  
Suite 620  
Baltimore, MD 21230-1719

Phone: 410-537-3442  
Fax: 410-537-3092

## Massachusetts

### UST Program

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
Bureau of Waste Prevention  
One Winter Street  
Boston, MA 02108

Phone: 617-292-5500  
Fax: 617-292-5530

### LUST Program

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Waste Site Cleanup  
Division of Response & Remediation  
One Winter Street  
Boston, MA 02108

Phone: 617-292-5887  
Fax: 617-727-7467

### Fund Program

Massachusetts Department of Revenue  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
Petroleum Product Cleanup Fund  
100 Cambridge Street, 7th Floor  
Boston, MA

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 9563  
Boston, MA 02114-9563

Phone: 617-626-2600  
Fax: 617-626-2619

## Michigan

### UST Program

Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs  
Bureau of Fire Services  
525 W. Allegan  
Lansing, MI 48909

Phone: 517-241-8847  
Fax: 517-332-1428

### LUST Program

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality  
Remediation & Redevelopment Division  
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program  
P.O. Box 30426  
Lansing, MI 48909-7926

Phone: 517-373-9837  
Fax: 517-373-2637

### Fund Program

Michigan FUND Program

Department of Environmental Quality  
Underground Storage Tank Authority  
P.O. Box 30473, Lansing, MI 48909

Phone: 517-284-5141

## Minnesota

### UST Program

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Industrial Division  
Compliance & Enforcement Section  
Tank Compliance & Enforcement Unit  
520 Lafayette Road North  
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

Phone: 651-297-8664  
Phone: 651-297-6300  
Fax: 612-282-6247

### LUST Program

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency  
Petroleum Remediation Program  
520 Lafayette Road North  
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

Phone: 651-297-8380  
Fax: 612-296-9707

### Fund Program

Minnesota Department of Commerce  
Petrofund Program  
85 7th Place East, Suite 500  
St. Paul, MN 55101-2198

Phone: 651-215-1775  
Fax: 651-296-0201

## Mississippi

### UST/LUST Program

Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality  
Office of Pollution Control  
Groundwater Assessment & Remediation  
Underground Storage Tank Branch  
515 E. Amite Street  
Jackson, MS 39201

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 2261  
Jackson, MS 39225-2261

Phone: 601-961-5282  
Fax: 601-961-5093

### Fund Program

Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality  
Groundwater Protection Trust Fund  
P.O. Box 10385  
Jackson, MS 39289-0385

Phone: 601-961-5282  
Fax: 601-961-5093

## Missouri

### UST/LUST Program

Missouri Department of Natural Resources  
Hazardous Waste Program  
Tanks Section  
P.O. Box 176  
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176

Phone: 573-751-3176 / 800-361-4827  
Fax: 573-526-8922

### Fund Program

Missouri Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund  
P. O. Box 836  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Phone: 573-522-2352 or 800-765-2765  
Fax: 573-522-2354

## Montana

### UST Program

Montana Department of Environmental Quality  
Permitting & Compliance Division  
Waste & Underground Tank Management Bureau  
UST Program  
1520 East Sixth Avenue  
Helena, MT 59601

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 200901  
Helena, MT 59620-0901

Phone: 406-444-5300  
Fax: 406-444-1347

### LUST Program

Montana Department of Environmental Quality Remediation Division Hazardous Waste Site Cleanup Bureau Petroleum Release Section  
1100 North Last Chance Gulch  
Helena, MT 59601

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 200901  
Helena, MT 59620-0901

Phone: 406-841-5016  
Fax: 406-841-5050

### Fund Program

Montana Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board Montana Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Fund  
P.O. Box 200902  
Helena, MT 59620-0902

Phone: 406-841-5090  
Fax: 406-841-5091

## Nebraska

### UST Program

Nebraska State Fire Marshal  
Fuels Division  
Flammable Liquids Storage Tank Section  
246 South 14th Street  
Lincoln, NE 68508-1804

Phone: 402-471-9465  
Fax: 402-471-3118

### LUST Program

Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality  
Water Quality Division  
Petroleum Remediation Program  
1200 N Street  
Suite 400  
Box 98922  
Lincoln, NE 68590

Phone: 402-471-2186  
Fax: 402-471-2909

### Fund Program

Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality  
Water Quality Division  
Petroleum Remediation Program  
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Reimbursement Fund  
1200 N Street

Suite 400  
Lincoln, NE 68509

Phone: 402-471-2186  
Fax: 402-471-2909

## Nevada

### UST/LUST Program

Nevada Department of Conservation & Natural Resources  
Division of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Corrective Action  
Underground Tank Program  
901 South Stewart Street  
Suite 4001  
Carson City, NV 89701-5249

Phone: 775-687-9376  
Fax: 775-687-6396

### Fund Program

Nevada Division of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Corrective Action  
Petroleum Claims Branch  
Petroleum Fund  
901 South Stewart Street  
Suite 4001  
Carson City, NV 89701-5249

Phone: 775-687-9368  
Fax: 775-687-5856

## New Hampshire

### UST/LUST Program

New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services  
Waste Management Division  
Oil Remediation & Compliance Bureau  
6 Hazen Drive  
Concord, NH

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 95  
Concord, NH 03302-0095

Phone: 603-271-3644  
Fax: 603-271-2181

### Fund Program

New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services  
Waste Management Division  
Petroleum Reimbursement Fund  
6 Hazen Drive  
Concord, NH

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 95  
Concord, NH 03302-0095

Phone: 603-271-8740  
Fax: 603-271-2181

## New Jersey

### UST/LUST Program

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection  
Water Compliance & Enforcement  
P.O. Box 420  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420

Phone: 609-633-1205  
Fax: 609-292-9938

### Fund Program\*

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection & New Jersey Economic Development Authority  
Bureau of Contract & Fund Management  
Underground Storage Tank Fund Program  
401 East State Street  
Trenton, NJ  
Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 413  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0413

Phone: 609-777-0101  
Fax: 609-633-1454

\*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

## New Mexico

### UST/LUST Program

New Mexico Environment Department Environmental Protection Division Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau  
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East, Building 1  
Santa Fe, NM 87505

Phone: 505-476-4397  
Fax: 505-476-4374

### Fund Program

New Mexico Environment Department Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau Corrective Action Fund  
P.O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe, NM 87502

Phone: 505-827-0397  
Fax: 505-827-2855

## New York

### UST/LUST Program

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Environmental Remediation  
Chemical & Pollution Control  
Chemical & Petroleum Storage  
Spill Prevention & Bulk Storage Section  
625 Broadway, 11th Floor

Albany, NY 12233-7020

Phone: 518-402-9543  
Fax: 518-402-9577

### Fund Program

Office of State Comptroller  
New York Environmental Protection & Spill Compensation Fund (Oil Spill Fund)  
110 State Street  
Albany, NY 12236

Phone: 518-474-6657  
Fax: 518-474-9979

## North Carolina

### UST/LUST Program

North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality, Division of Waste Management  
Underground Storage Tank Section  
1637 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1637

Phone: 919-707-8171  
Fax: 919-715-1117

### Fund Program

North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality, Division of Waste Management  
Underground Storage Tank Section  
State Trust Funds  
1637 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1637

Phone: 919-707-8171  
Fax: 919-715-1117

## North Dakota

### UST/LUST Program

North Dakota Department of Health  
Division of Waste Management  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
918 East Divide Avenue, 3rd Floor  
Bismarck, ND 58501-1947

Phone: 701-328-5166  
Fax: 701-328-5200

### Fund Program

North Dakota Insurance Department  
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Fund  
918 E. Divide Avenue, 4th Floor  
Bismarck, ND 58501-1947

Phone: 701-328-9600  
Fax: 701-328-9610

## Northern Mariana Isl.

### UST/LUST Program

Division of Environmental Quality  
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands  
Gualo Rai Center  
P.O. Box 501304  
Saipan, MP 96950-1304

Phone: 670-664-8500  
Phone: 670-664-8501

## Ohio

### UST/LUST Program

Ohio Department of Commerce  
Division of State Fire Marshal  
Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations  
8895 East Main Street  
Reynoldsburg, OH

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 687  
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

Phone: 614-752-7938  
Fax: 614-752-7942

### Fund Program

Ohio Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Release Compensation Board  
Petroleum Financial Assurance Fund  
4151 Executive Parkway, Suite 350  
Westerville, OH 43801

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 2280  
Westerville, OH 43086-2280

Phone: 614-752-8963  
Fax: 614-752-8397

## Oklahoma

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Oklahoma Corporation Commission  
Petroleum Storage Tank Division  
Jim Thorpe Building, Room 480  
2101 North Lincoln Boulevard  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 52000  
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2000

UST Phone: 405-521-4683  
LUST Phone: 405-522-1437  
Fax: 405-521-4945  
To report a release call 405-521-4683 or toll free at 888-621-5878.

## Oregon

### UST/LUST Program

Oregon Department of Environmental Quality  
Operations Division  
Tanks Program  
700 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 600  
Portland, OR 97232

Phone: 503-229-6652  
UST Helpline: 800-742-7878  
Fax: 503-229-6977  
Email: [tanks.info@deq.state.or.us](mailto:tanks.info@deq.state.or.us)

## Pennsylvania

### UST Program

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Waste Management  
Division of Storage Tanks  
P.O. Box 8762  
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8762

Phone: 800-428-2657  
Phone: 717-772-5599  
Fax: 717-772-5598

### LUST Program

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Environmental Cleanup and Brownfields  
Division of Storage Tanks  
P.O. Box 8762  
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8762

Phone: 800-428-2675  
Phone: 717-772-5599  
Fax: 717-772-5598

### Fund Program

Pennsylvania Department of Insurance  
Underground Storage Tank Indemnification Fund (USTIF)  
901 N. 7th Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17102-1414

Phone: 717-787-0763  
Fax: 717-705-0140

## Puerto Rico

### UST Program

Environmental Quality Board  
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico  
Water Quality Area  
Ponce De Leon Avenue  
431 National Plaza Building  
12th Floor  
Hato Rey, PR 00917  
Phone: 787-767-8056  
Fax: 787-767-8122

## Rhode Island

### UST/LUST Program

Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management  
Office of Waste Management  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
235 Promenade Street  
Providence, RI 02908-5767

Phone: 401-222-2797  
Fax: 401-222-3812

### Fund Program

Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management  
Rhode Island Underground Storage Tank Review Board  
Underground Storage Tank Financial Responsibility Fund  
235 Promenade Street  
Providence, RI 02908

Phone: 401-222-2797

## South Carolina

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

South Carolina Department of Environmental Services  
Bureau of Land and Waste Management  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
2600 Bull Street  
Columbia, SC 29201

UST Phone: 803-896-7957  
LUST Phone: 803-896-6396  
Fax: 803-896-6245

## South Dakota

### UST/LUST Program

South Dakota Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources  
Division of Agriculture and Environmental Services  
Inspection, Compliance, & Remediation Program  
Storage Tanks Section

Joe Foss Building  
523 East Capitol  
Pierre, SD 57501

Phone: 605-773-3296

### Fund Program

South Dakota Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources  
Division of Finance and Technical Assistance

Environmental Funding Program  
Petroleum Release Compensation Fund Program  
Joe Foss Building  
523 East Capitol  
Pierre, SD 57501

Phone: 605-773-3769

## Tennessee

### UST/LUST Program

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation  
Division of Underground Storage Tanks  
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower  
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 12th Floor  
Nashville, TN 37243

Phone: 615-532-0945  
Fax: 615-532-9759

### Fund Program

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation  
Underground Storage Tank Reimbursement Fund  
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower  
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 12th Floor  
Nashville, TN 37243

Phone: 615-532-0972  
Fax: 615-532-9759

## Texas

### UST/LUST Program

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office of Permitting, Remediation, and Registration  
Permitting & Remediation Support  
Petroleum Storage Tanks  
MC: 138  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Phone: 512-239-2160  
Fax: 512-239-3399

### Fund Program

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Fund  
Petroleum Storage Tank Reimbursement Section  
MC: 139  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Phone: 512-239-2002  
Phone: 512-239-2200  
Fax: 512-239-2020

## Utah

### UST/LUST Program

Utah Department of Environmental Quality  
Division of Environmental Response and Remediation  
UST/LUST Branch  
195 North 1950 West  
1st Floor  
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 144840  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840

Phone: 801-536-4100  
Fax: 801-359-8853

### Fund Program

Utah Department of Environmental Quality  
Division of Environmental Response and Remediation  
UST/LUST Branch  
195 North 1950 West  
1st Floor  
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 144840  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840

Phone: 801-536-4100  
Fax: 801-359-8853

## Vermont

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation  
Waste Management Division  
National Life Dr. - Davis 1  
Montpelier, VT 05620-3704

Phone: 802-828-1138  
Fax: 802-828-1011

## Virgin Islands

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Virgin Islands Division of Environmental Protection  
Department of Planning and Natural Resources  
45 Mars Hill  
Frederiksted  
St. Croix, VI 00840

Phone: 340-773-1082

## Virginia

### UST/LUST Program

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality  
Underground Storage Tank Program  
1111 East Main Street  
Richmond, VA 23219

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 1105  
Richmond, VA 23218

Phone: 804-659-2670

### Fund Program

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality  
Office of Spill Response & Remediation  
Virginia Petroleum Storage Tank Fund  
P.O. Box 1105  
Richmond, VA 23218

Phone: 804-489-6244

## Washington

### UST/LUST Program

Washington State Department of Ecology  
Toxics Cleanup Program  
Underground Storage Tank/Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section  
P.O. Box 47655  
Olympia, WA 98504-7655

Phone: 360-407-7170  
Fax: 360-407-7154

### Fund Program\*

Washington State Pollution Liability Insurance Agency  
1015 10th Avenue SE  
Olympia, WA

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 40930  
Olympia, WA 98504-0930

Phone: 360-586-5997  
Fax: 360-586-7187

## West Virginia

### UST Program

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection  
Division of Water & Waste Management  
Environmental Enforcement  
Underground Storage Tank Section  
601 57th Street, SE  
Charleston, WV 25304

Phone: 304-926-0499 ext. 1286  
Fax: 304-926-0488

### LUST Program

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection  
Division of Land Restoration  
Office of Environmental Remediation  
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section  
601 57th Street, SE  
Charleston, WV 25304-2345

Phone: 304-926-0455  
Fax: 304-926-0457

## Wisconsin

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources  
Division of Air & Waste  
Bureau of Remediation and Redevelopment/RR  
P.O. Box 7921  
Madison, WI 53707-7921

Phone: 608-267-2465  
Fax: 608-267-7646

## Wyoming

### UST/LUST/Fund Program

Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality  
Water Quality Division  
Solid & Hazardous Waste Division  
Storage Tank Program  
200 West 17th Street  
Cheyenne, WY 82002

Phone: 307-777-7095  
Phone: 307-777-7097  
Fax: 307-777-5973

Email: [dep.stdp@wyo.gov](mailto:dep.stdp@wyo.gov)

## EPA Regional Offices

### **Region 1 (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
5 Post Office Square - Suite 100  
Boston, MA 02109-3912  
V: 617-918-1111  
F: 617-918-1809  
Toll free: 888-372-7341

### **Region 2 (NJ, NY, PR, VI)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
290 Broadway  
New York, NY 10007-1866  
V: 212-637-5000  
F: 212-637-3526

### **Region 3 (DC, DE, MD, PA, VA, WV)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
Four Penn Center  
1600 JFK Blvd.  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2029  
V: 215-814-5000  
F: 215-814-5103  
Toll free: 800-438-2474

### **Region 4 (AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
Atlanta Federal Center  
61 Forsyth Street, SW  
Atlanta, GA 30303-3104  
V: 404-562-9900  
F: 404-562-8174  
Toll free: 800-241-1754

### **Region 5 (IL, IN, MI, MN, OH, WI)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, IL 60604-3507  
V: 312-353-2000  
F: 312-353-4135  
Toll free: 800-621-8431

### **Region 6 (AR, LA, NM, OK, TX)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
1201 Elm Street, Suite 500  
Dallas, TX 75270  
V: 214-665-2200  
Toll free: 800-887-6063

### **Region 7 (IA, KS, MO, NE)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
11201 Renner Blvd.  
Lenexa, KS 66219  
V: 913-551-7003  
Toll free: 800-223-0425

### **Region 8 (CO, MT, ND, SD, UT, WY)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
1595 Wynkoop St.  
Denver, CO 80202-1129  
V: 303-312-6312  
F: 303-312-6339  
Toll free: 800-227-8917

### **Region 9 (AZ, CA, HI, NV, GU, AS, MP)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
75 Hawthorne Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
V: 415-947-8000  
F: 415-947-3553  
Toll free: 866-372-9378

### **Region 10 (AK, ID, OR, WA)**

Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 155  
Seattle, WA 98101  
V: 206-553-1200  
F: 206-553-2955  
Toll free: 800-424-4372

## EPA National Laboratories

### U.S. EPA Environmental Science Center

701 Mapes Road  
Ft. Meade, MD 20755-5350  
V: 410-305-2800

### U.S. EPA National Analytical Radiation Environmental Laboratory (NAREL)

540 South Morris Avenue  
Montgomery, AL 36115-2601  
V: 334-270-3400

### U.S. EPA National Center for Radiation Field Operations (NCRFO)

4220 S Maryland Parkway, Building D  
Las Vegas, NV 89119  
V: 702-784-8200

### U.S. EPA National Enforcement Investigations Center Laboratory (NEIC)

Box 25227, Building 25  
Denver Federal Center  
Denver, CO 80225  
V: 303-462-9000

### U.S. EPA National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory (NVFEL)

2000 Traverwood Drive  
Ann Arbor, MI 48105  
V: 734-214-4200

## EPA Finance Centers

### Cincinnati Finance Center (CFC)

U.S. EPA  
26 W. Martin Luther King Drive  
MS: WG32B  
Cincinnati, OH 45268  
V: 513-487-2074

### Research Triangle Finance Center (RTP-FC)

US Postal Service Address:

U.S. EPA  
RTP-Finance Center  
109 TW Alexander Drive (D143-02)  
Durham, NC 27711

UPS, Federal Express, or Overnight Mail:

U.S. EPA  
RTP-Finance Center  
4930 Old Page Road (D143-02)  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Contract Payments Phone: 919-541-1148  
Vendor Payments Phone: 919-541-0616

## EPA Office of Research and Development Facilities

### **US EPA Office of Research and Development (ORD) - Main Office**

1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Mail Code: 8101R  
Washington, DC 20460  
V: 202-564-6620

### **US EPA Center for Computational Toxicology and Exposure (CCTE) - Main Office**

Mail Code: D143-02  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
V: 919-541-4219

### **US EPA Center for Environmental Measurement and Modeling (CEMM) - Main Office**

Mail Code: D305-01  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
V: 919-541-2106

### **US EPA Center for Environmental Solutions and Emergency Response (CESER) - Main Office**

26 W. Martin Luther King Dr.  
Mail Code: 236  
Cincinnati, OH 45268  
V: 513-569-7900

### **U.S. EPA Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment (CPHEA) - Main Office**

Mail Code: B305-01  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
V: 919-541-2281

### **U.S. EPA Office of Science Advisor, Policy, and Engagement (OSAPE) - Main Office**

1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Mail Code: 8104R  
Washington, DC 20460  
V: 202-564-6705

## State Truck Operating Profiles

**NOTE:** Fuel taxes listed are as of January 1, 2026. Federal fuel tax is 24.4¢ for diesel and special fuels, 18.4¢ for gasoline, and includes underground storage tank tax. Rates include all taxes imposed on fuel at the state level, including motor fuel taxes, gross receipts taxes and petroleum business taxes imposed at the supplier level, and environmental cleanup fees that are levied continuously. "Paid at pump only" refers to amounts not included in fuel use taxes paid through the International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA). "Paid on report" or "Paid on report only" refers to amounts included in IFTA fuel use taxes. Fuel taxes listed include base fuel tax plus other state fuel taxes/fees unless otherwise noted. Local taxes are included if they are uniform statewide (Source: State tax information and American Petroleum Institute (API) tax report.) Annual truck registration fees stated are for typical 6x4 tractor in an 80,000 lbs., combination vehicle application.

### Alabama

- Diesel fuel tax: 31¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 30¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 334-242-9000

#### Fuel Tax

V: 334-242-9608

IFTA: 334-242-9608, option 1

Trip permit: 334-242-9608, option 1

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-499-2782

F: 334-832-9084

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 334-242-6000

Waste: 334-271-7730

Radioactive: 800-252-1818

Spill Reporting: 800-843-0699

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28' 6" each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

##### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102" on highways with lane widths of 12' or greater; 96" on highways with lane widths under 12'.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 57' on highways with lane widths of 12' or greater.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28'6" plus 28'6" plus tractor length.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; all state highways with 12' lane width or designated.

### Alaska

- Diesel fuel tax: 8¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 8.95¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 907-269-5551

V: 855-269-5551 within Alaska

#### Fuel Tax

V: 907-269-6620

IFTA: none

Trip permit: none

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-478-7636 (within Alaska)

V: 907-365-1200 (outside Alaska)

F: 866-345-2641 (within Alaska)

F: 907-365-1221 (outside Alaska)

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 907-269-5551

Waste: 907-465-2975

Radioactive:

907-269-7500 (Anchorage)

907-451-2100 (Fairbanks)

907-465-5066 (Juneau)

Spill Reporting:

907-269-3063 (central)

907-451-2121 (north)

907-465-5340 (southeast)

800-478-9300 (non-business hours)

907-269-0667 (International)

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 15' (interstate routes only).

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: not applicable.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 15'; 17' including load when operating between Fox Weight Station and Prudhoe Bay on the Dalton and Elliott Highways. Vehicle may have height, including load of 17'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75'.

Triples: By specialized permit only on limited routes. Seasonal weight limits vary by district; visit [dot.alaska.gov/mscve](http://dot.alaska.gov/mscve) and Commercial Vehicle Enforcement to see current weight restrictions.

Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch

Single axle: 20,000 lbs. or 600 lbs. per inch of tire.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs. or 600 lbs. per inch of tire.

Gross vehicle weight: Determined by formula.

#### State Access Rules

Five miles from National Network;

See 17 AAC 25.014(F) for LCV exceptions.

### Arizona

- Diesel fuel tax: 26¢/gallon\*

- Gasoline tax: 18¢/gallon\*

(\*Includes 1¢ clean-up fee paid at pump only; 1¢ credit on diesel available by application.)

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 602-255-0072

F: 800-251-5866

**Fuel Tax**

V: 602-255-0072; 602-712-8473  
 IFTA: 602-712-6775  
 Trip permit: 602-771-2960

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 602-771-2960  
 F: 602-272-1887

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 602-255-0072  
 Waste: 602-771-4160  
 Radioactive: 602-255-4845  
 Spill Reporting:  
 602-390-7894 (emergency)  
 800-234-5677 (non-emergency)

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'6".  
 Full trailer: 28' 6".  
 Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28' 6". each.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Straight truck length: 40'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 28' 6".  
 Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28' 6" each trailer or 65' overall.  
 Triples: I-15 only.  
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

One mile from National Network; up to 102" wide allowed on state designated routes connecting to National Network unless posted.

**Arkansas**

- Diesel fuel tax: 28.5¢/gallon\*
  - Gasoline tax: 24.7¢/gallon\*
- (\*Includes 0.3¢ clean-up fee paid at pump only)

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 501-682-4692  
 F: 501-682-4756

**Fuel Tax**

V: 501-682-4800  
 IFTA: 501-682-4800

Trip Permit: 501-682-4653

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 501-569-2381  
 F: 501-569-4998

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 501-371-5581  
 Waste: 501-569-2546  
 Radioactive: 501-661-2301  
 Spill Reporting:  
 800-322-4012 (emergency)  
 800-327-8411 (non-emergency)

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'0".  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53.6'.  
 Full trailer: 53.6'.  
 Doubles: Not specified; tractor can not exceed 40'. Trailers can not exceed 28' each unless manufactured and in use prior to 12/1/82. These trailers may be 28' 6" in length.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'0".  
 Straight truck: 40'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'6".  
 Full trailer: 53'6".  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Tractor can not exceed 40' and single trailer can not exceed 53'6".  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Tractor can not exceed 40' and trailers can not exceed 28' each unless they are manufactured and in use prior to 12-2-1982, these trailers may be 28' 6" in length.  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

**California**

- Diesel fuel tax: 97.1¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 61.2¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 800-777-0133

**Fuel Tax**

V: 800-400-7115

IFTA: 800-400-7115

Trip permit: 800-400-7115

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 916-322-1297  
 F: 916-445-0469

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 916-843-3400  
 Waste: 800-618-6942  
 Radioactive: 916-843-3400  
 Spill Reporting: 800-852-7550

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'. (All trailers over 48', up to and including 53' trailers, require no more than 40' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle on two or more axle trailers.)  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28' 6". each.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Straight truck: 40'.  
 Semitrailer: 38' maximum from kingpin to center of rear axle on single-axle trailers and unlimited with 40' maximum from kingpin to center of rear axle on two- or more-axle trailers.  
 Full trailer length: Not specified  
 Tractor-semi: 65'.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75' if trailers not more than 28' 6". each; 65' if either trailer is more than 28' 6".  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs. or tire manufacturer rating, whichever is less.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

One mile service access on signed routes for fuel, food, lodging and repairs. Terminal access signed routes include provisions for Service Access.

## Colorado

- Diesel fuel tax: 32.5¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 27¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 303-205-5608

F: 303-205-5978

### Fuel Tax

V: 303-205-8205

IFTA: 303-205-8205

Trip permit: 303-273-1870

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-350-3765; 303-757-9539

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 303-273-1900

Waste: 303-692-3300

Radioactive: 303-273-1900

Spill Reporting: 877-518-5608

### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'4" (No overall length limit for tractor-semitrailer combination with a single trailer length of 57'4" or less; 75' overall length limit applies to specialized haulers, including boat and auto transporters.)

Full trailers: 57'4" (No overall length specified for tractor and full 57'4" trailer.)

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28' 6". each.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle weight: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14' 6".

Straight truck: 45'.

Semitrailer: 57'4".

Full trailer: 57'4".

Tractor and semitrailer: No overall limit with a combination of a single trailer length of 57'4" or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: No overall-length limit for a combination of units' with trailers 28' 6". or less.

Triples: Permitted on selected Interstate routes and to access terminals.

Steer axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 40,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 85,000 lbs.

### State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted; subject to local ordinances.

## Connecticut

- Diesel fuel tax: 48.9¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 25¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 800-842-8222 (in CT excluding Hartford)

V: 860-263-5700 (Hartford/outside CT)

### Fuel Tax

V: 800-382-9463 (in Connecticut)

V: 860-297-5962 (outside Connecticut)

IFTA: 860-541-3222

Trip permit:

860-541-3222

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 860-594-2880

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 860-263-5700

Waste: 888-424-3366

Radioactive: 860-424-3029

Spill Reporting:

860-424-3338 (emergency)

### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; semitrailers greater than 48' and less than or equal to 53' require a distance of not more than 43' from kingpin to center of rearmost axle with tires in contact with roadway; trailers of 48' or less, no kingpin axle requirement.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs. (axle space greater than 6' apart).

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs. If the axles are less than 6' apart; 18,000 per axle in tandem axle; if axles are greater than 6' apart; 22,400 lbs. per axle. in tandem axle.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. (Must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' spacing from center of the first to the center of the last axle.)

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Straight trucks: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 48' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle weight: Not specified

Single axle weight: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axle weight: 36,000 lbs.; if axles are less than 6' apart, 18,000 lbs. per axle; if axles are greater than 6' apart, 22,400 lbs. per axle.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.;

Five-axle unit with 51' spacing between first and fifth axle.

### State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; access beyond one mile by letter of permission for 28' twin combo and 53' trailer. Information: <http://www.ct.gov/dot>.

## Delaware

- Diesel fuel tax: 22¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 23¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 302-744-2702

### Fuel Tax

V: 800-652-5600 (in Delaware)

V: 302-760-2080

IFTA: 302-744-2702

Trip permit: 302-744-2702

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 302-744-2700

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 302-744-2572

Waste: 302-739-9403

Radioactive: 302-744-4700, option 3

Spill Reporting: 800-662-8802

### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 29' each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'; 60' on non-interstate or US routes.

Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: 65'; 70' if engaged in transportation of piling or pole trailers.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 60'.  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle weight: Not specified.  
 Single axle: 22,400 lbs.  
 Tandem axle weight: 36,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

One mile from National Network on identified designated routes; others by permit.

**District of Columbia**

- Diesel fuel tax: 23.5¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 34.90¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 202-737-4404

**Fuel Tax**

V: 202-727-4829

Trip Permit: none

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 202-442-4670

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 202-535-2600

Waste: 202-535-2600

Radioactive: 202-442-5955

Spill Reporting: 202-671-3308 / 202-727-6161

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'. Trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Not specified, but trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.\*

Tandem axle weight: 34,000 lbs.\*

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.\*

\*If gross vehicle weight exceeds 73,000 pounds.

**DC Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 96".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48' with maximum spacing of 41' from kingpin to center of rear axle assembly.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if kingpin to center of rear axle assembly is 41' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle weight: 18,000 lb.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs if gross vehicle weight is over 73,000 lbs.; 21,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight is under 73,000 lbs. .

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight over 73,000 lbs.; 37,000 if gross vehicle weight under 73,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 79,000 lbs.

**Access Rules**

Five miles from National Network on identified designated routes, unless otherwise posted.

**Florida**

- Diesel fuel tax: 40.27¢/gallon\*

- Gasoline tax: 40.4¢/gallon\*

(\*Includes 6% sales tax, uniform local tax, clean-up fees)

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 850-617-2000

**Fuel Tax**

V: 850-488-6800

IFTA: 850-617-3711

Trip permit: 850-617-3711

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 850-410-5777

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 850-617-2606

Waste: 850-245-8705

Radioactive: 850-245-4545

Spill Reporting: 800-320-0519

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102"

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'. Trailers of 48' to 57' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Not specified, but trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle weight: 22,000 lbs.\*

Tandem axle weight: 44,000 lbs.\*

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.\*

\*Weight on tires shall not exceed maximum allowed by manufacturer.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102"; 96" on lanes less than 12'.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48' with no bridge requirement; semitrailers from 48' - 57' can not exceed 41' from kingpin to center of rear axle or rear group of axles, underride protection in rear of trailer.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailers are 28' or less; twin 48' trailers allowed on Florida Turnpike only.

Triples: Not permitted.

Note: Bridge formula per axle weight limits - Distance from number one to number five axle (outside bridge) equals 51'; two or more axles (internal bridge) equals federal formula.

Steer axle weight: Not specified

Single axle weight: 22,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 44,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

One mile reasonable access.

**Georgia**

- Diesel Fuel tax: 37.1¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 33.1¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 855-406-5221

**Fuel Tax**

V: 877-423-6711

IFTA: 877-423-6711

Trip permit: 877-423-6711

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 844-837-5500

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 404-624-7211

Waste: 404-362-2537

Radioactive: 404-363-7000

Spill Reporting: 800-241-4113

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Overall length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,340 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; if gross weight is less than 73,280 lbs. and length is less than 55', than the tandem weight is 40,680 lbs. Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102" on roads with 12' or wider lane widths.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: Not specified

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 100'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer:

Unlimited length if each trailer is 28' or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,340 lbs.

Tandem axle: 37,340. (Legal tandem weight on tractor-semitrailer combination is 40,680 lbs.)

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

One mile unless otherwise posted.

## Hawaii

• Diesel fuel tax: 16¢/gallon, plus county tax of 16.5¢/gallon to 24¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 18.5¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 808-768-4325 (Honolulu)

V: 808-270-7363 (Maui)

#### Fuel Tax

V: 808-831-6700, ext. 107

Trip permit: none

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 808-831-6700 ext. 107

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 808-692-7650

Waste: 808-586-4226

Radioactive: 808-586-4700

Spill Reporting:

808-586-4249 (business hours)

808-236-8200 (non-business hours)

#### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 108".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: 65'.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 108".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted or if under special permit.

## Idaho

• Diesel fuel tax: 32¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 32¢/gallon (Tax-paid gasoline that IFTA licensees purchase in Idaho and consume in another jurisdiction where a duplicate tax is assessed on gasoline may be eligible for a refund.)

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 208-334-8611

F: 208-334-2006

#### Fuel Tax

V: 208-334-8420 / 800-662-7133

Trip permit: 800-334-8419

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 208-334-8420 / 800-662-7133

F: 208-334-8419

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 208-334-8735

Waste: 208-373-0502

Radioactive: 208-884-7220

Spill Reporting: 911 (in Idaho)

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Not specified; overall length is 68' for the trailing units including space between.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; 37,800

lbs. when gross weight does not exceed 79,000 lbs. on the interstate

with exempt commodities.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; permit needed to exceed 80,000 lbs. up to 129,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' on some highways.

Full trailer: 48'; 53' on some highways.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75' unless otherwise specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 68' trailers allowed on National Network roads, 61' trailer or 75' overall allowed on non-National Network roads.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and state-designated routes with extra-length permit. Seasonal weight limits on non-designated routes are variable approximately February - May. Information on highways under Frost Law available by calling 208-334-8420 or at <http://www.511.idaho.gov>.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 37,800 lbs. when the GVW does not exceed 80,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

One mile road access for food, fuel, repair, rest facilities and terminals.

## Illinois

• Diesel fuel tax: 74.9¢/gallon\*

• Gasoline tax: 66.9¢/gallon\*

(\*"Part B", mandatory prepaid sales tax, aka "Tax Prepayment by Motor Fuel Retailers" (sales tax is 6.25%): \$0.13/gal for gasoline and diesel.

For gasohol and biodiesel (1 to 10% blends), the prepaid rate is \$0.10/gal. Underground Storage Tank tax:

\$0.003/gal; Environmental Impact Fee: \$0.008/gal.)

#### Vehicle Registration

800-252-8980

#### Fuel Tax:

V: 217-785-1397

IFTA: 217-785-1397

Trip permit: 217-785-1397

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 217-785-1477 / 800-252-8636

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 800-252-8980 / 217-785-3000

Waste: 217-782-3397

Radioactive: 217-782-2700

Spill Reporting: 911

**Interstate/National Network****Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full Trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6".

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits:**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 42'.

Semitrailer: 53'; trailers longer than 48' must not exceed 42' 6" from kingpin to rear axle.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65' on non-designated highways.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified on Class I &amp; II highways; 60' on non-designated highways.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

One mile access from a Class I highway unless prohibited by signage; five miles from Class I, II or III highways on the state highway system at 80,000 lbs. and on locally designated routes and streets at 80,000 lbs. to points of loading and unloading, and to service facilities.

**Indiana**

• Diesel fuel tax: 61¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 36¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 888-692-6841

**Fuel Tax**

V: 317-615-7200

IFTA: 317-615-7200

Trip permit: 317-615-7200

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 317-615-7200, option 4

F: 317-615-7241

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 800-423-0765

Waste: 317-234-6951; 800-451-6027

Radioactive: 317-512-9174

Spill Reporting:

888-233-7745 (emergency)

800-451-6027 (non-emergency)

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full Trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified, but trailers are limited to 28' 6".

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided the vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'. Limit of 43' from kingpin to center of rear axle on 53' trailers.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 60'; no overall length restriction if the trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if each trailer is 28.6' or less or 65' for three-vehicle combination.

Triples: Allowed only on Indiana Toll Road and within 15 miles makeup/breakup lot.

Steer axle: 12,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.;

800 lbs. per inch of tire as measured between the flanges of the rim.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited.

**Iowa**

• Diesel fuel tax: 32.5¢/gallon\*

• Gasoline tax: 30¢/gallon\*

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 515-237-3110

F: 515-237-3056

**Fuel Tax:**

V: 515-237-3268

IFTA: 515-237-3268

Trip permit: 515-237-3268

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 515-237-3268

F: 515-237-3225

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 515-237-3214

Waste: 515-725-8337

Radioactive: 515-237-3264

Spill Reporting: 515-281-8694

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full Trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; but trailers are limited to 28' 6".

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 53' single; 28'6" double.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: No overall length if the trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28' 6" each trailer.

Triples: Not permitted.

Note: Auto transporters are allowed 65' plus overhang not exceeding 3' in front and 4' in rear.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. (Exception for livestock and construction vehicles).

**State Access Rules**

To nearest truckstop for food, fuel or lodging.

**Kansas**

• Diesel fuel tax: 26¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 24¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 785-296-3621

F: 785-296-2383

**Fuel Tax**

V: 785-368-8222

IFTA: 785-368-8222

Trip permit: 785-368-6501

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 785-368-6501

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 785-296-3671

Waste: 785-296-1600

Radioactive: 785-291-3092

Spill Reporting: 785-291-3333

### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 59' 6".

Full Trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified, but trailers limited to 28' 6".

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 59.6'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: No limit.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Trailers limited to 28' 6". each trailer.

Triples: Allowed on designated routes only.

Note: Truck and trailer combination 65' maximum.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 85,500 lbs.

### State Access Rules

Unlimited; all U.S. and state routes.

## Kentucky

• Diesel fuel tax: 22¢/gallon (11.20¢/surcharge/gallon)

• Gasoline tax: 25¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 502-564-1257

F: 502-564-2950

### Fuel Tax

V: 502-564-3853

IFTA: 502-564-1257

Trip permit: 502-564-1257

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 502-564-1257

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 502-564-1257

Waste: 502-564-6716

Radioactive: 502-564-3700;

800-255-2587 (emergency)

Spill Reporting:

800-928-2380; 502-564-2380

### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full Trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula; Interstate routes only and access routes vary by highway class from 44,000 lbs. to 80,000 lbs.)

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96". However, 102" within 15 miles of all Interstate and parkway exits.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: Not specified.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65' on non-designated highways.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed on designated routes only.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs., 700 lbs. per inch of tire width for all tires.

Single axle: 24,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 45,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Access Rules

Five miles from National Network on state-maintained highways unless exiting from an Interstate or parkway where 15 miles is allowed, or one mile on non-state maintained roads for access to a terminal or facility for food, fuel, repair or rest; access beyond these distances subject to permit from the Dept. of Vehicle Regulation, 502-564-7000; for long-term access to roads, contact the Dept. of Highways, 502-564-7183.

## Louisiana

• Diesel fuel tax: 20¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 20¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 225-925-6146

### Fuel Tax

V: 225-219-7656

IFTA: 225-219-7656

Trip permit: 225-343-2345

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-654-1433; 225-343-2345

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 225-925-6113

Waste: 888-342-5717

Radioactive: 225-219-3041

Spill Reporting:

877-925-6595; 225-925-6595

### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 59' 6".

Full Trailer: 30'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 30' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. Two consecutive sets of tandem axles must have 40" or more between the first and last axles of the consecutive set.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided the vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 59' 6".

Full trailer: 30'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65' on non-designated highways..

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed on designated routes only.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 12,000 lbs.

Single axle: 22,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 37,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. (five-axle combination).

### State Access Rules

10 miles from legally available routes unless prohibited.

## Maine

• Diesel fuel tax: 31.20¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 31.40¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 207-624-9000 (ext. 52151)

F: 207-624-9090

### Fuel Tax

V: 207-624-9000, ext. 52136

IFTA: 207-624-9000, ext. 52136

Trip permits: 207-624-9000, ext. 52137

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 207-624-9000, ext. 52134

F: 207-622-5332

Maine Turnpike:

V: 800-698-7747

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 207-287-7688

Waste: 207-287-7688

Radioactive:

V: 207-287-5676; 207-287-4770

Spill Reporting:

V: 800-452-4664 (hazmat)

800-482-0777 (oil)

**Interstate/National Network****Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6" plus 6" of load for total of 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer

combination: 53'; Trailers of 48'1" to

53' require no more than 43' from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full Trailer: 48'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6". each.

Single axles: 22,000 lbs.; 20,000 if GVW exceeds 73,280 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. Two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each if the overall distance between first and last axles is 36' or more.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6" vehicle / 14' load.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 48'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'; for a 48' trailer overall length can be up to 69'; with a 53' trailer the length can be 74'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted on state routes unless on designated Maine system except for reasonable access. Call DOT, 207-624-3620, for information.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axle: 38,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; or 100,000 with six axles.

• Seasonal weight limits apply from Feb. 1 to June 1.

• Unlimited; Over dimension loads—permit required; Phone Bureau of Motor Vehicles, 207-624-9000, ext. 52134 for permit request.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited; Over dimension loads—permit required; Phone Bureau of Motor Vehicles, 207-624-9000, ext. 52134 for permit request.

**Maryland**

• Diesel fuel tax: 46.75¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 46¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 410-768-7000

F: 410-787-2971

**Fuel Tax**

V: 800-638-2937 / 410-260-7980

IFTA: 800-638-2937 / 410-260-7980

Trip permit: 800-638-2937 /

410-260-7980

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 800-846-6435 / 410-582-5734

F: 800-945-3416

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials:

800-950-1682 (in Maryland)

410-768-7000 (outside Maryland)

Waste: 410-537-3400

Radioactive: 410-537-3300

Spill Reporting: 866-633-4686

**Interstate/National Network****Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer

combination: 48'; semitrailers

exceeding 48' in length, up to a

length not to exceed 53', operated

in combination with a truck-tractor

are allowed only on Interstate routes

and Maryland state highways in

National Network. Call 410-482-5734

for access provisions. Regulations

for these vehicles — kingpin setback

measured as the distance from the

kingpin to the front of the semitrailer

may not exceed 4'; may not have more

than 41' spacing from the kingpin to

the center of the rear tandem and can

not have more than 35 percent of that

distance as overhang measured from

the center of the rear tandem to the

end of the semitrailer.

Full trailer: Not specified

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs. Vehicles

registered 73,000 lbs. or less, single

axle weight is 22,400 lbs.; Vehicles

registered for more than 73,000

lbs., single axle weight is 20,000

lbs. Weight on tires shall not exceed

maximum allowed by manufacturer

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; two

consecutive sets of tandem axles may

carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each

if the overall distance between first

and last axle is 36' or more. Weight

on tires shall not exceed maximum allowed by manufacturer.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

provided vehicle complies with federal

bridge gross weight formula; weight

on tires shall not exceed maximum

allowed by manufacturer.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102" on all highways unless

prohibited by posted signs; 96"-wide

vehicles are prohibited from travelling

on I-895.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40' including

overhang.

Semitrailer: 48'; call 410-582-5734 for

access provisions for semitrailers in

excess of 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified,

except semitrailer length restricted to

48' on non-designated routes.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer:

Combination must travel on Interstate

and designated Maryland state

highway routes. A semitrailer or trailer

being operated in this combination

may not exceed 28' in length for each

unit.

Triples: Not permitted.

• Cargo carrying power units

combination restricted to 62'. This

combination allowed on all highway

unless prohibited by posted sign

(Note width restriction for I-895).

Other combination which include 65'

auto/boat transporters, 75' stingers,

and 97' saddlemounts must travel on

Interstate and designated highways.

Steer axle: Tire manufacturer rating.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.; vehicles

registered 73,000 lbs. and under

allowed 22,400 lbs. on single axles,

vehicles over 73,000 lbs. single-axle

weight is 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs., plus

1,000-lb. tolerance allowed on U.S.

and state routes only; no tolerance

given on Interstate highways.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. by

bridge formula.

**State Access Rules**

For access provisions for semi-

trailers exceeding 48' in length, up

to but not exceeding 53' in length,

stinger-steer, auto/boat transporters,

truck or truck-tractor semi-trailer

combinations designed for and

transporting automobiles or boats,

maxi-cube combinations, saddle-mount or full-mount combinations, and truck-tractor-semi-trailer/trailer (doubles) combinations, call 410-582-5734. Additional information on size/weight is available online at <http://www.roads.maryland.gov/cvo>. There may be other travel restrictions in local jurisdictions and it is not possible to post them all. Driver should remain alert for highway signage posted well in advance of restricted routes and avoid them.

## Massachusetts

- Diesel fuel tax: 24¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 24¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 857-368-8000

### Fuel Tax

V: 617-887-5040

IFTA: 617-887-6367

Trip Permit: 857-368-8120

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 781-431-5148

F: 781-431-5014

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 857-368-8000

Waste: 617-292-5576

Radioactive: 617-242-3035

Spill Reporting: 888-304-1133

### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 33'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 33'. 53' in a tractor-trailer combination.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified; trailers limited to 28'.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Access Rules

Unlimited; U.S. and state highways only.

## Michigan

- Diesel fuel tax: 50.7¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 45.5¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 888-767-6424

### Fuel Tax

V: 517-636-4600

IFTA: 517-636-4580

Trip permit: 517-636-4580

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 517-241-8999

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 888-767-6424

Waste: 517-284-6546

Radioactive: 517-284-6552;

Spill Reporting:

800-292-4706 (emergency)

800-662-9278 (non-emergency)

### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers over 50' require no more than 40.5' spacing, plus or minus 6" as measured from kingpin to center of rear-most axle when equipped with rear tandem axles. Full trailer: 28' 6".

Doubles: Length of doubles not specified providing each trailer does not exceed 28' 6", or the overall length is 58' for the trailing units including space between when coupled together.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96"; 102" allowed on designated highways.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 50'; 53' permitted on designated routes. Semitrailers longer than 50' shall have a wheelbase of 37' to 41' (measured from the kingpin coupling to the center of the axles or the center of the tandem-axle assembly if equipped with two axles). Full trailer: 28' 6".

Tractor and semitrailer: No overall length restriction as long as semi-trailer length does not exceed 50'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 59'.

Triples: Not permitted

Steer axle: 700 psi.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lb.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

Seasonal weight limits apply. Frost information: 800-787-8960.

### State Access Rules

Five miles from Interstate and state trunklines; one mile on other roads; up to 102"-wide trailers allowed statewide.

## Minnesota

- Diesel fuel tax: 32.6¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 32.6¢/gallon

### Vehicle Registration

V: 651-297-2126

### Fuel Tax

V: 651-296-0889

IFTA: 651-205-4141

Trip permit: 651-205-4141

### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 651-296-6000

F: 651-215-9677 (permit applications are not accepted by fax)

### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 651-297-5029

Waste: 651-296-6300

Radioactive: 651-201-4500

Spill Reporting:

800-422-0798 (in Minnesota)

651-649-5451 (outside Minnesota)

### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48'1" to 53' require no more than 43' from kingpin to center of rear axle group. Full trailer: 45'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited 28' 6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45' including overhang.

Semitrailer: 53' including overhang; trailers from 48' to 53' require no more than 43' from kingpin to center of rear-axle group.

Full trailer: 45' including overhang.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75' including overhang.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75' ; each trailer not to exceed 28' 6".  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axle: 34,000 lbs. with minimum spacing of 40".  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. with any vehicle combination with five or more axles with minimum spacing.  
 Seasonal weight limits apply and state trunk highways are posted if less than 10-ton axle limit. Local roads posted if other than five-ton axle limit.

**State Access Rules**

One mile from National Network; access beyond one mile by written petition, followed by letter of permission and publication; no free distance off the Minnesota Twin Trailer Network.

**Mississippi**

- Diesel fuel tax: 21¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 21¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 601-923-7200

**Fuel Tax**

V: 601-923-7150  
 IFTA: 601-923-7142  
 Trip permit: 800-737-0061

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 601-359-1717 / 888-737-0061

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 601-987-1212  
 Waste: 601-961-5171  
 Radioactive: 601-987-6893  
 Spill Reporting: 800-222-6362

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6".  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 53'.  
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 30' each.  
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 53'.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Maximum 30' for semitrailer and 30' for full trailer in doubles combination.  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle: 12,000 lbs.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited; subject to highway weight and height limitations.

**Missouri**

- Diesel fuel tax: 29.5¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 29.5¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 573-526-3669

**Fuel Tax**

V: 573-751-2611  
 IFTA: 866-831-6277  
 Trip permit: 866-831-6277

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 800-877-8499  
 F: 573-751-7408

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 866-831-6277  
 Waste: 866-831-6277  
 Radioactive: 573-751-3907  
 Spill Reporting: 573-634-2436

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Doubles: Not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each; 28' 6". for trailers 1982 or older model year, these combinations are restricted to 65' overall length.  
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6" when more than 10 miles from interstate or designated highway; otherwise 14'.  
 Straight truck length: 45'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 60' when trailer and load do not exceed 53'; 60' overall when operated more than 10 miles from interstate, designated, or primary highway.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'. Not specified when trailer length doesn't exceed 28' and operated within 10 miles of interstate, designated, or primary highway.

Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle: 22,000 lbs. or tire manufacturer rating, whichever is less.  
 Single axle: 22,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs. with minimum spacing of 40".  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. by bridge formula.

**State Access Rules**

One mile from National Network.  
 The permittee may travel a distance of one mile onto another contiguous state highway for food, fuel, repair, and rest provided no structures are crossed, no posted weight limits are exceeded, travel under overhead structures can be completed safely, and oversized loads do not cause an obstruction. All other provisions of the permit must be followed.

**Montana**

- Diesel fuel tax: 29.75¢/gallon\*
- Gasoline tax: 33.75¢/gallon\*

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 406-444-3661  
 F: 406-444-0116

**Fuel Tax**

V: 406-444-0806  
 IFTA: 406-444-2998  
 Trip permit: 406-444-7262

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 406-444-7262  
 F: 406-444-9263

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 406-444-3300  
 Waste: 406-444-5300  
 Radioactive: 406-444-2544  
 Spill Reporting: 406-324-4777 (emergency) / 406-444-0379 (non-emergency)

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs, provided vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 55'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed if both trailers are 28'6" or combined trailer length of 61'.

Triples: Allowed only on interstate routes with permit

Steer axle: Should not exceed tire manufacturing rating.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: Determined by bridge formula.

Seasonal limits apply: 406-444-0468.

#### State Access Rules

Unlimited.

## Nebraska

• Diesel fuel tax: 31.8¢/gallon\*

• Gasoline tax: 31.8¢/gallon\*

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 402-471-3918

#### Fuel Tax

V: 800-554-3835 / 402-471-5730

IFTA: 402-471-4435

Trip Permit: 402-471-4435

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 402-471-0034

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 402-471-3861

Waste: 402-471-4567

Radioactive: 402-471-2168

Spill Reporting:

402-471-2186 / 877-253-2603 / 402-479-4921

#### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 40'.

Doubles: 65'.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14' 6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer 40'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'; not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'; not specified if semitrailer and full trailer is 65' or less, including connecting devices.

Triples: Permit required; restricted routes.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs or tire

manufacturing rating, which ever is less.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 95,000 lbs.; refer to bridge formula.

Seasonal weight limits apply.

#### State Access Rules

Unlimited; all U.S. and state routes, unless posted.

## Nevada

• Diesel fuel tax: 27¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 23¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 775-684-4830

F: 775-684-4992

#### Fuel Tax

V: 775-684-4711

IFTA: 775-684-4711

Trip permit: 775-684-4711

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-552-2127 / 775-888-7410

F: 775-888-7103

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 775-687-5300

Waste: 888-775-7000

Radioactive: 775-687-7550 /

775-684-4622 (permits)

Spill Reporting:

888-331-6337

#### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 28' 6".

Doubles: Not specified, but trailers

limited to 28'6" each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 70'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 70' including connection devices.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and designated routes only.

Steer axle: 600 lb. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

Seasonal weight limits apply.

#### State Access Rules

Unlimited.

## New Hampshire

• Diesel fuel tax: 22.2¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 23.83¢/gallon\*

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 603-227-4030

F: 603-271-1061

#### Fuel Tax

V: 603-271-2311

IFTA: 603-271-2311

Trip permit: 603-271-2311

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 603-271-2691

F: 603-271-6084

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 603-227-4000

Waste: 603-271-3203

Radioactive: 603-271-4588

Spill Reporting:

603-271-3899 (8 am - 4 pm)

603-223-4381 (non-business hours)

#### Interstate/National Network

#### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 48'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs. if gross

vehicle weight exceeds 73,280 lbs.  
Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight exceeds 73,280 lbs.; 34,000 lbs. per axle on axles not more than 8' apart; 20,000 lbs. per axle on axles more than 8' apart.  
Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' trailers allowed on designated access highways only.

Full trailer: 28' or less.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 48' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailers do not exceed 28' each. Allowed only on designated and Interstate routes. Not allowed on non-designated routes except on authorized reasonable access routes.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

• Seasonal weight limits apply. RSA-236-a, applies to state roads. City or town streets and roads fall under local ordinances when applicable. Please contact the local jurisdiction for seasonal limits.

**State Access Rules**

One mile on state highways; 53' trailers may travel on authorized routes. Information: 603-271-3339. Prior local approval needed to use city or town streets and roads.

**New Jersey**

• Diesel fuel tax: 51.9¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 44.9¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 609-292-6500

**Fuel Tax**

V: 609-826-9400

IFTA: 609-633-9400

Trip permit: 609-633-9400

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 609-963-2085

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 609-530-8026

Waste: 609-943-3018

Radioactive: 609-984-5400

Spill Reporting: 877-927-6337

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 96"; 102" on designated routes.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'; limits of 41' from kingpin to center of rear axle and 8' width.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed only on Interstate and designated routes if trailers do not exceed 28' each.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

Two miles from Interstate and routes designated in NJAC 16:32-1.4 as NJ Access Network.

**New Mexico**

• Diesel fuel tax: 21¢/gallon\*

• Gasoline tax: 12¢/gallon\*

(\*Includes 1¢ load fee paid at pump only)

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 888-683-4636

**Fuel Tax**

V: 505-827-0392

IFTA: 505-827-0392

Trip permit: 505-827-0392

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 505-476-2475

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 888-683-4636

Waste: 505-476-6000

Radioactive: 505-476-8600;

505-827-9329 (emergency)

Spill Reporting: 505-827-9329

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: Not specified.

Full trailer: 28' 6".

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6". each.

Single axles: 21,600 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,320 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 86,400 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: Not specified.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: each trailer not to exceed 28' 6". or combined length of 65'.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 600 lb per inch.

Single axle: 21,600 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,320 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 86,400 lbs. (doubles and tractor-semitrailer combinations)

**State Access Rules**

Twenty miles for deliveries and reasonable distance for food, fuel, repairs and rest.

**New York**

• Diesel fuel tax: 38.75¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 40.5¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 800-698-2931

**Fuel Tax**

V: 518-457-5735

IFTA: 518-457-5735

Trip permit: 518-457-5735

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 888-783-1685 / 518-485-2999

F: 518-457-1036

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 518-457-6512

Waste: 518-402-8792

Radioactive: 518-402-8652

Spill Reporting:

800-457-7362 (in New York)

518-457-7362 (outside New York)

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53'

require no more than 43' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle. Full trailer: 28' 6".

Doubles: Not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6", each.

Single axles: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96"; 102" on designated truck access highways and highways outside NYC with 10' or more of lane width.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' trailers are allowed on designated access highways only.

Full trailer: 48'.

Tractor and semi-trailer: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'; full and semi-trailers in doubles not to exceed 28' 6", each.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 22,400 lbs.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem Axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

Seasonal weight limits apply.

#### State Access Rules

One mile on all highways; petition for access beyond this distance.

## North Carolina

- Diesel fuel tax: 40.30¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 40.30¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 919-715-7000

#### Fuel Tax

V: 877-308-9092 / 919-707-7500

IFTA: 877-308-9092 / 919-707-7500

Trip permit: 877-308-9092 /

919-707-7500

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 888-574-6683

F: 919-662-4320 (single trip)

F: 919-662-4318 (annual)

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 919-715-7000

Waste: 919-707-8200

Radioactive: 919-814-2250

Spill Reporting: 800-858-0368

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'0".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each, 28' 6" for trailers 1982 or older model year.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; 28'6" for trailers with 1982 or older model—these combinations are restricted to a 65' overall length.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'0".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 60' legal on all highways; no overall length limit for a 53' trailer on designated highways.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted; allowed on designated routes; full and semitrailers in doubles not to exceed 28' 6", each.

Triples: Not permitted; allowed on designated routes; full and semitrailers in doubles not to exceed 28.6' each.

Tractor and full trailer combination not to exceed 60'.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' outside bridge (first to last axle) to gross 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

53' trailers may travel on all N.C.

routes unless restricted; twin

trailers may travel three miles

from designated routes unless restricted; all other access by written permission.

## North Dakota

- Diesel fuel tax: 23¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 23¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 701-328-2725

F: 701-328-1487

#### Fuel Tax

V: 701-328-3126

IFTA: 701-328-1287

Trip permit: 701-328-2621

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 701-328-2621

F: 701-328-1642

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 701-328-2600

Waste: 701-328-5166

Radioactive: 701-328-5150

Spill Reporting:

800-472-2121 / 701-328-8100

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: 110'.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck: 50'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75' maximum on non-designated highways; 95' and 110' on designated highways.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75' maximum on non-designated highways; 95' and 110' on designated highways.

Triples: 75' maximum on non-designated highways; 95' and 110' on designated highways.

Tractor and full-trailer trailer combinations not to exceed 75'; seasonal weight limits apply.

Steer axle: 550 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 105,500 lbs. on state highways unless posted; 80,000 lbs. on county and other local roads.

#### State Access Rules

Ten miles from on state routes.

## Ohio

- Diesel fuel tax: 47¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 38.50¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 614-644-6268

#### Fuel Tax

V: 855-466-3921, option 4

IFTA: 614-466-3921  
 Trip permit: 855-466-3921  
**Overweight/Oversize Permit**  
 V: 614-351-2300

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 614-466-3392  
 Waste: 614-644-2924  
 Radioactive: 800-686-7826  
 Spill Reporting: 800-282-9378

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13' 6".  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: not specified  
 Doubles: Length not specified; limited to 28'6" each.  
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6".  
 Straight truck length: 50'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28.6' or less.  
 Triples: Ohio Turnpike only.  
 Steer axle: 650 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

**Oklahoma**

- Diesel fuel tax: 19¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 19¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 405-521-3036  
 F: 405-521-2916

**Fuel Tax**

V: 405-521-3160  
 IFTA: 405-521-3036  
 Trip permit: 405-521-3036

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 405-425-7012

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 405-521-2251  
 Waste: 405-521-2915

Radioactive: 405-702-5100  
 Spill Reporting: 800-522-0206

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; semitrailers from 53' to 59'6" require a permit.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Doubles: Length not specified; limited to 29' each.  
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'. 13'6" on county roads.  
 Straight truck length: 45'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and divided highways with permit only.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 85,500 lbs. (five-axle unit).

**State Access Rules**

Five miles on state routes.

**Oregon**

- Diesel fuel tax: 40¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 40¢/gallon (\*diesel taxed through weight/distance tax)

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 503-378-6699  
 F: 503-378-6880

**Fuel Tax**

V: 503-378-8150  
 IFTA: 503-373-1634  
 Trip permit: 503-378-6699

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 503-373-0000  
 F: 503-378-2873

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 503-378-6336  
 Waste: 503-229-5696  
 Radioactive: 503-378-4040  
 Spill Reporting: 800-452-0311

**Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 40'.

Doubles: Not specified; 75' overall on Group 1 highways, first trailer in combination not to exceed 40'; no overall length limit on Group 1 highways if the measurement from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer does not exceed 60' (including distance between trailers); if distance from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer exceeds 60' (up to a maximum of 68') and overall length exceeds 75', then use designated routes that allow no limit in overall length.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each if the overall distances between the first and last axle is 36' or more; an Interstate weight permit is available that allows 34,000 lbs. on each tandem axle if overall length between tandems is 30' or more.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Straight truck length: 40'.  
 Semitrailer: 48'; 53' on interstate and many non-interstate highways.  
 Full trailer: 40'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 60' overall on all Group One highways with maximum 53' trailers; no overall length limit on National Network highways with a maximum of 53' trailer.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: (1) 75' overall on Group One highways; first trailer in combination not to exceed 40'. (2) No overall length limit on Group One highway if the measurement from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer does not exceed 60' (including distance between trailers). (3) If distance from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer exceeds 60' (up to a maximum of

68') and overall length exceeds 75', see Route Map 7 (can be obtained from Oregon DOT or port of entry) for designated routes that allow no limit in overall length.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and state designated routes by permit only.

Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width, up to 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### • State Access Rules

One mile unless otherwise posted.

## Pennsylvania

• Diesel fuel tax: 74.1¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 57.6¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 800-932-4600

F: 717-787-0791

#### Fuel Tax

V: 800-482-4382

IFTA: 800-482-4382

Trip permit: 800-482-4382

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 717-787-4680

F: 717-787-9890

PA Turnpike: 800-331-3414

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 717-412-5300

Waste: 717-787-6239

Radioactive: 717-787-2480

Spill Reporting: 800-541-2050

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6". each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight and registered gross weight both exceed 73,280 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96", 102" on designated highways.

Height: 13' 6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'. Trailers require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if the trailer is 28' 6" or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if the trailer is 28' 6". or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

One mile access approval required for additional distance for 102"-wide equipment, 53' trailers and twin 28' 6". semitrailers.

## Rhode Island

• Diesel fuel tax: 40¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 40¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 401-462-4368

F: 401-462-5786

#### Fuel Tax

V: 401-574-8955, option 4

IFTA: 401-574-8955

Trip permit: 401-574-8955

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 401-462-5747

F: 401-462-5791

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 401-462-5813

Waste: 401-222-2797, ext. 7143

Radioactive: 401-222-5960

Spill Reporting:

401-222-1360 (8 am - 4 pm)

401-222-3070 (after hours)

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28' 6" each.

Single axles: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' spacing from center of the first to center of the last axle.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48' 6". 53' on Interstate and non-Interstate routes with prior approval (401-588-3020, ext. 2034).

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 48.6' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28' 6". or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 44,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

(five-axle unit with 51' spacing between first and fifth axle.)

#### State Access Rules

One mile tractor-semitrailer combos and 102" width, all roads; upon leaving designated network, all twin trailers are required to obtain permits if distance traveled exceeds one mile.

## South Carolina

• Diesel fuel tax: 28¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 28¢/gallon

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 803-896-5000

#### Fuel Tax

V: 803-896-1990

IFTA: 803-896-3870

Trip permit: 803-896-3870

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 803-737-6769

F: 803-737-2199

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 803-896-5000

Waste: 803-898-0456

Radioactive: 803-898-0422

Spill Reporting: 888-481-0125

#### Interstate/National Network

##### Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers over 50' require no more than 40.5' spacing, plus or minus 6", from kingpin to center of rear-most axle group.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28.6' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 35,200 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6".  
 Straight truck length: 40'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 53'.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28'6" or less.  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Steer axle: Not specified.  
 Single axle: 22,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 39,600 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight 80,608 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

Five mile to terminals (S.C. reg. definition) and facilities for food, fuel, rest and repair; all other access (for twin trailers only) by petition.

**South Dakota**

- Diesel fuel tax: 28¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 28¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 605-773-3541  
 F: 605-773-2550

**Fuel Tax**

V: 605-367-5899  
 IFTA: 605-773-3541  
 Trip permit: 605-773-3541

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 605-224-7364

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 605-773-6883  
 Waste: 605-773-3153  
 Radioactive: 605-773-3153  
 Spill Reporting:  
 605-773-3296 (business hours)  
 605-773-3231 (non-business hours)

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Doubles: 81.6'; maximum length of either trailers must not exceed 45'.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs. single-tired axles, other than steer tires, are limited to 500 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs., single-tired axles, other than steer tires, are limited to 500 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Straight truck: 45'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Overall length excluding tractor may not exceed 81.6'; neither trailer may exceed 45'.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and designated highways by permit only.  
 Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight 80,000 lbs. on Interstate system. Primary highway weights governed by bridge formula and number of axles.

Seasonal weight limits apply, call DOT at 605-773-3704

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

**Tennessee**

- Diesel fuel tax: 27¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 26¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 615-741-3101 / 888-871-3171

**Fuel Tax**

V: 615-399-4265  
 IFTA: 615-399-4265  
 Trip permits: 888-826-3151 / 615-399-4265

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 615-741-3821

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 615-253-5221  
 Waste: 615-532-0780  
 Radioactive: 615-532-0364  
 Spill Reporting: 800-262-3300

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13' 6".  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 52' measured from kingpin from end of trailer or load, if trailer length exceeds 48' the distance from the kingpin to the

center of the rear axle or group is limited 41'; no kingpin requirements on 48' or shorter trailers.

Full trailer: 52'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 96", 102" on designated highways.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 52'; trailers measuring 48' to 52' from kingpin to rear of trailer require a distance of 41' or less from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 52'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified, but trailer may not exceed 52' or 41' axle group from kingpin to center of rear axle.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted, but allowed on designated routes if both trailers are 28'6" or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Truck and trailer: 65'.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross Weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited, shortest reasonable route.

**Texas**

- Diesel fuel tax: 20¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 20¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 888-368-4689  
 F: 512-465-4129

**Fuel Tax**

V: 800-531-5441, ext. 33678  
 IFTA: 800-531-5441, ext. 33678  
 Trip permit: 800-531-5441, ext. 33678

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 800-299-1700  
 F: 512-465-4248

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 512-424-2000 / 512-424-2600  
 Waste: 512-239-6413  
 Radioactive: 512-239-6466  
 Spill Reporting: 800-832-8224

**Interstate/National Network  
Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 59'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.  
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Straight truck length: 45'.  
 Semitrailer: 59'.  
 Full trailer: Not specified.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 59' or less.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28' 6". or less.  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Any vehicle combination that contains a truck tractor does not have a minimum legal length; any vehicle combination that does not contain a truck tractor is limited to 65' overall length.  
 Steer axle: Tire manufacturing rating.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**  
 Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

**Utah**

- Diesel fuel tax: 38.5¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 38.5¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 801-297-7780 / 800-368-8824

**Fuel Tax**

V: 801-297-2200  
 IFTA: 801-297-6800  
 Trip Permit: 801-965-4892 / 866-215-5399

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 801-965-4892  
 F: 801-965-4847

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 801-965-4437  
 Waste: 801-536-0218  
 Radioactive: 801-536-0200  
 Spill Reporting: 801-536-4123

**Interstate/National Network  
Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 48'.  
 Doubles: Length not specified; Overall length is 61' for the combined trailer unit including space between.  
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.;  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; must comply with Utah Bridge Table B extended and have 51' from first to fifth axle.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 14'.  
 Straight truck length: 45'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 48'.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Two trailers hooked together shall not exceed 61'.  
 Triples: Allowed with permit only; permit must be obtained prior to operation and takes two to four weeks.  
 Truck and trailer: 65'.  
 Steer axle: Tire manufacturing rating.  
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**  
 Unlimited unless otherwise posted or if under special permit.

**Vermont**

- Diesel fuel tax: 31¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 31.39¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 888-998-3766

**Fuel Tax**

V: 802-828-2070  
 IFTA: 802-828-2070  
 Trip permit: 802-828-2070

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 802-828-2064  
 F: 802-828-5418

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 802-828-0598  
 Waste: 802-828-1138  
 Radioactive: 802-863-7220  
 Spill Reporting: 802-828-1138 / 800-641-5005

**Interstate/National Network  
Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6".  
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.  
 Full trailer: 53'.  
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers limited to 28' each.  
 Single axles: 22,400 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.;  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' from center of first to center of last axle.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".  
 Height: 13'6".  
 Straight truck length: 46'.  
 Semitrailer: 53'; trailers require no more than 41' from kingpin to rear-most axle.  
 Full trailer: 53'; distance from kingpin to center of rear-most axle must not exceed 41'.  
 Tractor and semitrailer: 75'; distance from kingpin to center of rear-most axle must not exceed 41'.  
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed if both trailers are 28' or less on Interstate highways only.  
 Triples: Not permitted.  
 Truck tractor and semitrailer combination: 48' - 53' max; 75' no permit required; over 75' fee permit required. No fee permit required if between 68' and 72' and operating on U.S. 4 from the New Hampshire state line to the south junction of Vermont 100.

Steer axle: 600 lb. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.  
 Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.  
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Access Rules**

One mile — reasonable access for food, fuel, repair, rest facilities and terminals.

**Virginia**

- Diesel fuel tax: 32.7¢/gallon (14.2¢ surcharge per gallon)
- Gasoline tax: 31.7¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 804-249-7100

**Fuel Tax**

V: 804-367-0883

IFTA: 804-249-5130  
 Trip permit: 804-249-5130

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 804-497-7135  
 F: 804-367-0063

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 800-367-7623 (DOT) /  
 804-497-7100 (DMV)

Waste: 804-698-4000

Radioactive: 804-897-6500

Spill Reporting: 800-468-8892

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers limited to 28' 6" each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor-semitrailer: 65' overall length for trailers up to 53' and if kingpin to center of rear axle assembly is 41' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 650 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. with 51' of total axle spacing.

**State Access Rules**

One mile — 53' semitrailer with maximum 41' kingpin spacing allowed on all roads unless otherwise posted; 28' 6" twin trailers - designated system only. Permit required beyond one mile; permission must be

obtained within towns, cities and Henrico and Arlington Counties. An access network has also been identified for twin trailers. Contact Virginia DOT, 804-786-2967.

**Washington**

• Diesel fuel tax: 58.4¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 55.4¢/gallon

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 360-902-3770

**Fuel Tax**

V: 360-664-1858

IFTA: 360-664-1852

Trip permit: 360-664-1852

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 360-704-6340

F: 360-704-6391

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 360-902-3900

Waste: 360-407-6700

Radioactive: 360-236-3300

Spill Reporting: 800-258-5990

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers from 53' to 56' require a permit.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: 61'; trailers from 61' to 68' require a permit.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 105,500 lbs., must comply with federal bridge gross weight formula.

**State Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'; trailers 53' - 56' require a permit.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor-semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 61'; trailers from 61' to 68' require a permit.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axles: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width; all other tires are limited to 500 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 105,500 lbs.;

refer to Federal Formula B. Truck and trailer: 75'. Seasonal weight limits apply, posting available at ports of entry.

**State Access Rules**

Unlimited on state highways. WA 410 and WA 123 closed to vehicles exceeding 5,000 lbs. GVW in Mt.

Rainier National Park.

**West Virginia**

• Diesel fuel tax: 35.7¢/gallon\*

• Gasoline tax: 35.7¢/gallon\*

(\*Includes 5% sales tax)

**Vehicle Registration**

V: 304-558-3900

**Fuel Tax**

V: 304-558-3333

IFTA: 304-926-0799

Trip permit: 304-926-0799

**Overweight/Oversize Permit**

V: 304-558-9547

**Hazardous Materials**

Materials: 304-340-0456

Waste: 304-340-0456

Radioactive: 304-340-0456

Spill Reporting: 800-642-3074

**Interstate/National Network**

**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers from 48' to 53' require no more than 37' spacing from last axle of tractor to first axle of semitrailer.

Full trailer: not specified

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

**State Size & Weight Limits:**

Width: 102".

Height: 13' 6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53' with distance between rear tractor axle and front trailer axle not exceeding 37'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor-semitrailer: 70'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28' each trailer.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Access Rules

Restricted to within two miles of designated routes.

## Wisconsin

- Diesel fuel tax: 32.90¢/gallon\*
  - Gasoline tax: 32.90¢/gallon\*
- (\*Includes clean-up fee)

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 608-266-9900  
F: 608-267-6886

#### Fuel Tax

V: 608-266-6701  
IFTA: 608-266-9900  
Trip permit: 608-266-9900

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 608-266-7320  
F: 608-264-7751

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 608-264-7447  
Waste: 888-936-7463  
Radioactive: 608-267-4789  
Spill Reporting: 800-943-0003

#### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".  
Height: 13' 6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers from 48' to 53' require no more than 43' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle.  
Full trailer: 48'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' 6". each.  
Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.  
Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".  
Height: 13'6".  
Straight truck length: 45'.  
Semitrailer: 48'/53', trailers require no more than 41' from kingpin to rear-most axle.  
Full trailer: 48'; 70' for truck and full trailers.

Tractor-semitrailer: 75'. No overall length limit on designated routes.  
Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed only on designated routes.  
Triples: Not permitted.  
Truck and full trailer: 65'.  
Steer axle: 13,000 lbs.; 12,000 lbs. on Class B highway.  
Single axle: 20,000 lbs.; 12,000 lbs. on Class B highway.  
Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; 20,400 lbs. on Class B highway.  
Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; 48,000 lbs. on Class B highway.

#### State Access Rules

Fifteen miles — plus highways designated by state in Administrative Law Trans 276.

## Wyoming

- Diesel fuel tax: 24¢/gallon\*
  - Gasoline tax: 24¢/gallon\*
- (\*Includes clean-up fee, paid at pump only)

#### Vehicle Registration

V: 307-777-4826  
F: 307-777-4827

#### Fuel Tax

V: 307-777-4826  
IFTA: 307-777-4827  
Trip permit: 307-777-4827

#### Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 307-777-4376  
F: 307-777-4772

#### Hazardous Materials

Materials: 307-777-4800  
Waste: 307-777-7937  
Radioactive: 307-777-4375  
Spill Reporting: 307-777-501

#### Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".  
Height: 14'.  
Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 60'.  
Full trailer: Not specified.  
Doubles: Not specified; combined length of trailers not to exceed 81';

Maximum of 48' for a semitrailer, 40' for a trailer or second semitrailer.  
Heavier trailer must be first unit behind the tractor if there is a weight difference exceeding 5,000 lbs.  
Single axles: 20,000 lbs.  
Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.  
Gross vehicle weight: 117,000 lbs.; must have enough axles to comply with federal bridge formula.

#### State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".  
Height: 14'.  
Straight truck length: 60'.  
Semitrailer: 60' in tractor-trailer combination; 48' for first trailer in doubles combination.  
Full trailer: Not specified; 40' in doubles combination.  
Tractor-semitrailer: Not specified.  
Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified, but can not exceed 81' from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer. Heavier trailer must be first if there is a weight difference exceeding 5,000 lbs.  
Triples: Not permitted.  
Steer axle: 750 lbs./inch of tire width; all other tires are limited to 600 lbs./inch of tire width.  
Single axle: 20,000 lbs.  
Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.  
Gross vehicle weight by bridge formula Table 1.  
**State Access Rules**  
Unlimited.

## State Trucking Associations

### Alabama

Alabama Trucking Association  
Mark M. Colson  
President & CEO  
P.O. Box 242337  
Montgomery, AL 36124-2337  
877-277-TRUK; (334) 834-3983  
mcolson@alabamatrucking.org  
<http://www.alabamatrucking.org>

### California

California Trucking Association  
Eric Sauer  
CEO  
4148 East Commerce Way  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
916-373-3535  
esauer@caltrux.org  
<http://www.caltrux.org>

### Georgia

Georgia Motor Trucking Association  
Seth Millican  
President & CEO  
2060 Franklin Way, Suite 200  
Marietta, GA 30067  
770-444-9771  
smillican@gatransportation.org  
<http://www.gmta.org>

### Alaska

Alaska Trucking Association  
Jamie Benson  
Executive Director  
3443 Minnesota Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
907-276-1149  
jamie@aktrucks.org  
<http://www.aktrucks.org>

### Colorado

Colorado Motor Carriers Association  
Greg D. Fulton  
President  
4060 Elati Street  
Denver, CO 80216-4814  
303-433-3375  
greg@cmca.com  
<http://www.cmca.com>

### Hawaii

Hawaii Transportation Association  
Tina Yamaki  
Managing Director  
PO Box 30166  
Honolulu, HI 96820  
808-833-6628  
director@htahawaii.org  
<http://www.htahawaii.org>

### Arizona

Arizona Trucking Association  
Tony Bradley  
President & CEO  
7500 W. Madison Street  
Tolleson, AZ 85353  
602-850-6000  
tbradley@aztrucking.com  
[www.arizonatrucking.com/](http://www.arizonatrucking.com/)

### Connecticut

Motor Transport Assn. of Connecticut  
John Blair  
President  
60 Forest Street  
Hartford, CT 06105  
860-520-4455  
john@mtac.us  
<http://www.mtac.us>

### Idaho

Idaho Trucking Association  
Allen Hodges  
President & CEO  
3405 E. Overland Road, Suite 175  
Meridian, ID 83642  
208-342-3521  
allenh@idtrucking.org  
<http://www.idtrucking.org>

### Arkansas

Arkansas Trucking Association  
Shannon Newton  
President  
1401 West Capitol, Suite 185  
Little Rock, AR 72201  
501-372-3462  
shannonnewton@arkansastrucking.com  
<http://www.arkansastrucking.com>

### Florida

Florida Trucking Association  
Dr. Alix Miller  
President & CEO  
350 East College Ave.  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
850-222-9900  
alix@floridatrucking.org  
[www.floridatrucking.org/](http://www.floridatrucking.org/)

### Illinois

Illinois Trucking Association  
Matt Hart  
Executive Director  
932 S. Spring Street  
Springfield, IL 62704  
217-789-6017  
matt@iltrucking.org  
<http://www.iltrucking.org>

**Indiana**

Indiana Motor Truck Association  
 Gary Langston  
 President & CEO  
 1 North Capitol Ave., Suite 460  
 Indianapolis, IN 46204  
 317-630-4682  
 gary@intrucking.org  
<http://www.intrucking.org>

**Louisiana**

Louisiana Motor Transport Association  
 Renee Amar  
 Executive Director  
 325 Florida Street  
 Baton Rouge, LA 70801  
 225-928-5682  
 renee@lmta.la  
[www.lmta.la/](http://www.lmta.la/)

**Michigan**

Michigan Trucking Association  
 Jill Sokacz, CAE  
 President & CEO  
 1131 Centennial Way  
 Lansing, MI 48917-9896  
 517-321-1951  
 jsokacz@mitrucking.org  
<http://www.mitrucking.org>

**Iowa**

Iowa Motor Truck Association  
 Brenda Neville  
 President & CEO  
 717 East Court Ave.  
 Des Moines, IA 50309  
 515-244-5193  
 brenda@iowamotortruck.com  
<http://www.iowamotortruck.com>

**Maine**

Maine Motor Transport Association  
 Brian Parke  
 President & CEO  
 142 Whitten Road  
 Augusta, ME 04330  
 207-623-4128  
 bparke@mmta.com  
<http://www.mmta.com>

**Minnesota**

Minnesota Trucking Association  
 John Hausladen  
 President & CEO  
 6160 Summit Dr. N, Suite 330  
 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430  
 651-646-7351  
 john@mntruck.org  
<http://www.mntruck.org>

**Kansas**

Kansas Motor Carriers Association  
 Liz Icenogle  
 Executive Director  
 2900 Southwest Topeka Boulevard  
 Topeka, KS 66601-1673  
 785-267-1641  
 liz.icenogle@kmca.org  
<http://www.kmca.org>

**Maryland**

Maryland Motor Truck Association  
 Louis J. Campion  
 President & CEO  
 9256 Bendix Road, Suite 203  
 Columbia, MD 21045  
 410-644-4600  
 louis@mdtrucking.org  
[www.mdtrucking.org/](http://www.mdtrucking.org/)

**Mississippi**

Mississippi Trucking Association  
 Hal Miller  
 President  
 825 North President Street  
 Jackson, MS 39202  
 601-354-0616  
 hal.miller@mstrucking.org  
<http://www.mstrucking.org>

**Kentucky**

Kentucky Motor Transport Association  
 Rick Taylor  
 President & CEO  
 512 Capital Ave.  
 P.O. Box 818  
 Frankfort, KY 40601  
 502-227-0848  
 rtaylor@kytrucking.net  
<https://kytrucking.net/>

**Massachusetts**

Truckin Association of Massachussets  
 Kevin Weeks  
 Executive Director  
 198 Tremont St  
 Suite 456  
 Boston, MA 02116  
 833-482-6277  
 kweeks@masstrucking.org  
<https://masstrucking.org/>

**Missouri**

Missouri Motor Carriers Association  
 Tom Crawford  
 President & CEO  
 102 East High Street  
 Jefferson City, MO 65101  
 573-634-3388  
 tom@motrucking.org  
<http://www.motrucking.org>

## Montana

Montana Trucking Association  
 Duane Williams  
 CEO  
 501 North Sanders, Suite 201  
 Helena, MT 59601  
 406-442-6600  
[dwilliams@mttrucking.org](mailto:dwilliams@mttrucking.org)  
<http://www.mttrucking.org>

## New Jersey

New Jersey Motor Truck Association  
 Chris Lutick  
 Executive Director  
 160 Tices Lane  
 East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
 732-254-5000  
[jblazovic@njtrucks.org](mailto:jblazovic@njtrucks.org)  
<http://njmta.wildapricot.org/>

## North Dakota

North Dakota Motor Carriers Assn.  
 Kacey Heidrich  
 Administrator  
 1937 East Capitol Avenue  
 Bismarck, ND 58501  
 701-223-2700  
[kacey@ndmca.org](mailto:kacey@ndmca.org)  
<http://www.ndmca.org>

## Nebraska

Nebraska Trucking Association  
 Kent Grisham  
 President & CEO  
 1701 K Street  
 Lincoln, NE 68508  
 402-476-8504  
[kent@nebtrucking.com](mailto:kent@nebtrucking.com)  
<http://www.nebtrucking.com>

## New Mexico

New Mexico Trucking Association  
 Johnny Johnson  
 Managing Director  
 4700 Lincoln NE  
 Albuquerque, NM 87109  
 505-884-5575  
[jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org](mailto:jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org)  
<http://www.nmtrucking.org>

## Ohio

Ohio Trucking Association  
 Tom A. Balzer, CAE  
 President & CEO  
 655 Cooper Road  
 Westerville, OH 43081  
 614-221-5375  
[tom@ohiotrucking.org](mailto:tom@ohiotrucking.org)  
<http://www.ohiotrucking.org>

## Nevada

Nevada Trucking Association  
 Paul J. Enos  
 CEO  
 8745 Technology Way, Suite E  
 Reno, NV 89521-4878  
 775-673-6111  
[pje@nevadatrucking.com](mailto:pje@nevadatrucking.com)  
<http://www.nevadatrucking.com>

## New York

Trucking Association of New York  
 Kendra Hems, CDS  
 President  
 3 Corporate Drive, Suite 101  
 Clifton Park, NY 12065  
 518-458-9696  
[khems@nytrucks.org](mailto:khems@nytrucks.org)  
<http://www.nytrucks.org>

## Oklahoma

Oklahoma Trucking Association  
 Julia Jernigan Smith  
 President & CEO  
 3909 N. Lindsay Avenue  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
 405-525-9488  
[JimNewport@oktrucking.org](mailto:JimNewport@oktrucking.org)  
<http://www.oktrucking.org>

## New Hampshire

New Hampshire Motor Transport Assn.  
 Joe Sculley  
 President  
 19 Henniker Street  
 Concord, NH 03301  
 603-224-7337  
[joe@nhmta.org](mailto:joe@nhmta.org)  
<http://www.nhmta.org>

## North Carolina

North Carolina Trucking Association  
 Ben Greenberg  
 President & CEO  
 407 N. Person Street  
 Raleigh, NC 27601  
 919-834-0387  
[bgreenberg@nctrucking.com](mailto:bgreenberg@nctrucking.com)  
<http://www.nctrucking.com>

## Oregon

Oregon Trucking Association  
 Jana Jarvis  
 President  
 4005 SE Naef Road  
 Portland, OR 97267  
 503-513-0005  
[jana@ortrucking.org](mailto:jana@ortrucking.org)  
<http://www.ortrucking.org>

**Pennsylvania**

Pennsylvania Motor Truck Assn.  
Rebecca K. Oyler  
President & CEO  
910 Linda Lane  
Camp Hill, PA 17011-6409  
717-761-7122  
royler@pmta.org  
<http://www.pmta.org>

**Texas**

Texas Trucking Association  
John Esparza  
President & CEO  
1103 Sabine, 5th Floor  
Austin, TX 78701  
512-478-2541  
john@texastrucking.com  
<http://www.texastrucking.com>

**West Virginia**

West Virginia Trucking Association  
Missy Morgan  
Member Services Coordinator  
2506 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25311  
304-345-2800  
traci@omegawv.com  
<http://www.wvtrucking.com>

**Rhode Island**

Rhode Island Trucking Association  
Chris Maxwell  
President & CEO  
831 Bald Hill Rd  
Warwick, RI 02886  
401-729-6600  
chris@ritrucking.org  
<http://www.ritrucking.org>

**Utah**

Utah Trucking Association  
Rick Clasby  
Executive Director  
4181 West 2100 South  
West Valley, UT 84104-4612  
801-973-9370  
rick@utahtrucking.com  
<http://www.utahtrucking.com>

**Wisconsin**

Wisconsin Motor Carriers Association  
Dan Johnson  
President  
562 Grand Canyon Drive  
P.O. Box 44849  
Madison, WI 53744-2875  
608-833-8200  
djohnson@witruck.org  
<http://www.witruck.org>

**South Carolina**

South Carolina Trucking Association  
Rick Todd  
President & CEO  
2425 Devine Street  
Columbia, SC 29205  
803-799-4306  
ricktodd@sctrucking.org  
<http://www.sctrucking.org>

**Vermont**

Vermont Truck & Bus Association  
Joe Sculley  
Executive Director  
P.O. Box 3898  
Concord, NH 03302-1778  
802-479-1778  
joe@nhmta.org  
<http://www.vtba.org>

**Wyoming**

Wyoming Trucking Association  
Kevin Hawley  
President & CEO  
P.O. 1175  
Casper, WY 82602  
307-234-1579  
kevin@wytruck.org  
<http://www.wytruck.org>

**South Dakota**

South Dakota Trucking Association  
Christine M Vinatieri-Erickson  
President  
3801 South Kiwanis Avenue  
Sioux Falls, SD 57109  
605-334-8871  
Christine@southdakotatrucking.com  
<http://www.southdakotatrucking.com>

**Virginia**

Virginia Trucking Association  
Dale Bennett  
President & CEO  
4821 Bethlehem Rd., Suite 101  
Richmond, VA 23230  
804-355-5371  
dbennett@vatrucking.org  
<http://www.vatrucking.org>

**Tennessee**

Tennessee Trucking Association  
Donna England  
President & CEO  
4531 Trousdale Drive  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-777-2882  
DEngland@tntrucking.org  
<http://www.tntrucking.org>

**Washington**

Washington Trucking Association  
Sheri Call  
President/CEO  
2102 Carriage Drive, SW, Bldg. F  
Olympia, WA 98502  
253-235-4021  
sheri@wtatrucking.com  
<http://www.wtatrucking.com>

## State Maintenance Councils

In 2004, ATA's Technology & Maintenance Council (TMC) formed its Professional Technician Development Committee (PTDC) and created a new membership category for technicians. It created TMC SuperTech 2005, the first national technician skills competition in conjunction with TMC's 2005 Fall Meeting. Since then, state maintenance council's have begun technician competitions of their own in support of the national competition. The PTDC is now TMC's Technician & Educator Committee (TEC). For more information, contact TMC at 703-838-1763. Contact TMC if you have information about state or regional maintenance councils.

### Alabama

#### Alabama Trucking Association Safety & Maintenance Management Council

P.O. Box 242337  
Montgomery, AL 36124-2337  
V: 334-834-3983  
F: 334-262-6504  
Contact: Gene Vonderau  
[gvonderau@alabamatrucking.org](mailto:gvonderau@alabamatrucking.org)  
<http://www.alabamatrucking.org>

#### Birmingham Officers

Chairman— Gene Sweeney, Church Transportation  
1st Vice-Chairman— Curtis Roberts, Rock Hunter Safety Consultants  
2nd Vice-Chairman— Shannon Butler, Montgomery Transport Group  
Secretary/Treasurer— Greg Busby, Tractor and Equipment Company

#### Wiregrass Officers

Chairman— Michael Pompa, Greenbush Logistics  
1st Vice-Chairman— Debbie Henderson, Eagle Motor Freight  
2nd Vice-Chairman— Cameron Barger, Greenbush Logistics  
Secretary-Treasurer— Open

#### Gulf Coast Officers

Chairman— Gil Davidson, Billy Barnes Enterprises  
1st Vice-Chairman— Bradley Williams, Wright Transportation  
2nd Vice Chairman- Austin Buce, Bay Lines  
Secretary/Treasurer— Open

### Alaska

#### Alaska Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

3443 Minnesota Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
907-276-1149  
[ATADMVServices@aktrucks.org](mailto:ATADMVServices@aktrucks.org)  
<http://www.aktrucks.org>  
<https://aktrucks.org>

### Arizona

#### Arizona Trucking Association Safety Maintenance Council

7500 West Madison Street  
Tolleson, AZ 85353  
V: 602-850-6000  
Contact: Tony Bradley  
V: 602-252-8008  
[tbradley@aztrucking.com](mailto:tbradley@aztrucking.com)  
<http://www.arizonatrucking.com>

#### Officers

**John Anunson, Chairman**  
JoyRide Logistics LLC  
**Scott Haack, Vice Chairman**  
Updike Distribution Logistics LLC  
**Amanda Gallegos, Secretary**  
Stewart Transport, Inc.

### Arkansas

#### Arkansas Trucking Association Maintenance & Technology Council

1401 West Capitol Street, Suite 185  
Little Rock, AR 72203  
V: 501-372-3462  
F: 501-376-1810  
Contact: Sarah Newman  
[sarahnewman@arkansastrucking.com](mailto:sarahnewman@arkansastrucking.com)  
<https://www.arkansastrucking.com>

#### Officers

**Brett Graves, Chairman**  
Maverick Transportation  
**Jon Beshears, Vice Chairman**  
Nirvana Insurance  
**Jerrod Crouch, Secretary**  
Tyson Foods

*Only employees of Arkansas Trucking Association member companies are eligible for MTC membership.*

### California

#### California Trucking Association Safety Maintenance Councils

*Inactive*  
4148 E. Commerce Way  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
V: 916-373-3500  
F: 503-459-0543  
Contact: Eric Sauer  
[esauer@caltrux.org](mailto:esauer@caltrux.org)  
<http://www.caltrux.org>

### Colorado

#### Colorado Motor Carriers Association Maintenance Council

4060 Elati Street  
Denver, CO 80216-4814  
V: 303-433-3375  
F: 303-477-6977  
Contact: Tracy Sakaguchi  
[tracy@cmca.com](mailto:tracy@cmca.com)  
<http://www.cmca.com>

#### Officers

**Ian Matje, Chairman**  
Iron Buffalo  
**Bob Leig, Vice Chairman**  
N/A

## Connecticut

### Motor Transport Association of Connecticut, Inc.

60 Forest Street  
Hartford, CT 06105  
V: 860-520-4455  
F: 860-520-4567  
<http://www.mtac.us>

## Florida

### Florida Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

350 East College Ave.  
Tallahassee, FL 32301-1565  
V: 850-222-9900  
F: 813-622-7297  
Contact: Mac Kennedy  
[mac.kennedy@wal-mart.com](mailto:mac.kennedy@wal-mart.com)  
<http://www.fltrucking.org>

#### Officers

##### Joey Young, Chairman

Publix Supermarkets

##### Paul Smith, Vice Chairman

Conlan Tire

##### Rich Kurtz, Secretary

DataDis

## Fleet Pros

**FleetPros (formerly known as the Rocky Mountain Fleet Management Association)** 1281 E Magnolia Street, Unit D #209  
Fort Collins, CO 80524  
V: 800-667-6362  
F: 800-667-6263  
<http://www.fleetpros.org>

#### Board Officers

##### Arizona Chapter

Beth Casillas, Chairman

##### Colorado Chapter

Joe Murzynsky, Chairman

##### Nevada Chapter

Dave Gonzales, Chairman

##### Texas Chapter

Angela Daugherty, Chairman

##### Utah Chapter

Open

## Georgia

### Georgia Motor Trucking Association Fleet Maintenance Council

2060 Franklin Way, SE, Suite 200  
Marietta, GA 30067  
V: 770-444-9771  
F: 770-444-9442  
<https://www.gmta.org>

## Idaho

### Idaho Trucking Association

3405 East Overland Road, Suite 175  
Meridian, ID 83642  
V: 208-342-3521  
F: 208-343-8397  
<http://www.idtrucking.org>

## Illinois

### Illinois Trucking Association Safety & Maintenance Council

932 S. Spring St  
Springfield, IL 62704  
V: 217-789-6017  
Contact: Matt Hart  
[matt@iltrucking.org](mailto:matt@iltrucking.org)  
<http://www.iltrucking.org>

## Indiana

### Indiana Motor Truck Association Safety and Maintenance Council

One North Capital Ave, Suite 460  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
V: 317-430-1837  
Contact: Greg Shipman  
[gksinfinity@live.com](mailto:gksinfinity@live.com)  
<http://www.intrucking.org>

#### Officers

##### April Basett, Chairman

DMC Insurance, Inc.

##### Dr. Erin Merrill-Macy, Vice Chairman

Creekshide Testing & Compliance

##### Lacey Padgett, Secretary/Treasurer

Online Transport, Inc.

## Iowa

### Iowa Motor Truck Association

717 East Court Ave  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
V: 515-244-5193  
F: 515-244-2204  
Contact: Brenda Neville, CAE  
[brenda@iowamotortruck.com](mailto:brenda@iowamotortruck.com)  
<http://www.iowamotortruck.com>

## Kansas

### Kansas Motor Carriers Association

2900 SW Topeka Blvd  
Topeka, KS 66611  
V: 785-267-1641  
Contact: Liz Icenogle, CAE  
[Liz.Icenogle@kmca.org](mailto:Liz.Icenogle@kmca.org)  
<https://www.kmca.org>

## Kentucky

### Kentucky Trucking Association Councils

*Inactive*

P.O. Box 818

Frankfort, KY 40602

V: 502-227-0848

F: 502-227-0849

Contact: [rtaylor@kytrucking.net](mailto:rtaylor@kytrucking.net)

<http://kytrucking.net>

## Maryland

### Maryland Motor Truck Association Maintenance Council

9256 Bendix Road, Suite 203  
Columbia, MD 21045  
V: 410-644-4600  
<http://www.mdtrucking.org>  
Contact: Louis Campion  
[louis@mdtrucking.org](mailto:louis@mdtrucking.org)

**Michigan****Michigan Trucking Association  
Equipment & Maintenance Council**

1131 Centennial Way  
Lansing, MI 48917-9896  
V: 517-321-1951  
F: 517-321-0884  
[info@mitrucking.org](mailto:info@mitrucking.org)  
<http://www.mitrucking.org>

**Jill Sokacz, CAE**

President & CEO  
517-321-1951  
[jsokacz@mitrucking.org](mailto:jsokacz@mitrucking.org)

*Must be a current MTA member to participate.*

**Minnesota****Minnesota Trucking Association  
Maintenance Council**

*Inactive*  
6160 Summit Dr. N, Ste. 330  
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430  
V: 651-646-7351  
F: 651-641-8995  
[mta@mntruck.org](mailto:mta@mntruck.org)  
<http://www.mntruck.org>

**Mississippi****Mississippi Trucking Association  
Council of Maintenance Supervisors**

*Inactive*  
825 North President Street  
Jackson, Mississippi 39202  
V: 601-354-0616  
F: 601-354-4371  
[mstruck@mstrucking.org](mailto:mstruck@mstrucking.org)  
<http://www.mstrucking.org>

**Missouri****Missouri Trucking Association  
Technology & Maintenance Council**

102 E. High Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
V: 573-634-3388  
F: 573-634-4197  
Contact: Angie Hoecker  
[angie@motrucking.org](mailto:angie@motrucking.org)  
<http://www.motrucking.org>

**Montana****Montana Trucking Association  
Safety Management Maintenance &  
Technology Council**

501 N. Sanders Street #201  
Helena, MT 59601  
V: (406) 442-6600  
C: (406) 202-2950

Contact: Duane Williams  
[dwilliams@mttrucking.org](mailto:dwilliams@mttrucking.org)  
<http://www.mttrucking.org>

**Nebraska****Nebraska Trucking Association  
Maintenance Council**

1701 K Street  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
V: 402-476-8504  
F: 402-476-8570  
Contact: Jerry Wessel  
[jkwessel@navix.net](mailto:jkwessel@navix.net)  
[info@nebtrucking.com](mailto:info@nebtrucking.com)  
<http://www.nebtrucking.com>

**Officers**

**Jerry Sughroue, Chairman**  
Chief Carriers, Inc.

**New Hampshire****New Hampshire Motor  
Transportation Association**

19 Henniker Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-224-7337  
[jsculley@nhmta.org](mailto:jsculley@nhmta.org)  
<http://www.nhmta.org>

**New Jersey****New Jersey Motor Truck Assn.  
Maintenance Council**

160 Tices Lane  
East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
V: 732-254-5000  
F: 732-613-1745  
<http://www.njmta.org>

**New Mexico****New Mexico Trucking Association  
Maintenance Council**

Johnny Johnson  
Managing Director  
4700 Lincoln, NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
505-884-5575  
[jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org](mailto:jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org)  
<http://www.nmtrucking.org>

**New York****Trucking Association of New York  
Safety Maintenance Management  
Council**

7 Corporate Drive  
Clifton Park, NY 12065  
V: 518-458-9696  
F: 518-458-2525  
Contact: Kendra Hems  
[Khems@nytrucks.org](mailto:Khems@nytrucks.org)  
<http://www.nytrucks.org>

**North Carolina****North Carolina Trucking Association  
Technology & Maintenance Council**

407 N. Person Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
V: 919-834-0387  
Contact: Benjamin Phillips  
[bphillips@goytc.com](mailto:bphillips@goytc.com)  
<http://www.nctrucking.com>

**Officers**

**Robbie Lear, Chairman**  
Red Classic Transit, LLC  
**Scott Sensing, Vice Chairman**  
Brandiwine Trucking  
**April Lamendola, Secretary**  
Best Logistics Group, Inc.

**North Dakota****North Dakota Motor Carriers Assn.**

1937 East Capitol Avenue  
Bismarck, ND 58501  
V: 701-223-2700  
F: 701-223-4324  
[info@ndmca.org](mailto:info@ndmca.org)  
<http://www.ndmca.org>

## Ohio

### Ohio Trucking Maintenance Council

*Inactive*

655 Cooper Road  
Westerville, OH 43081  
V: 614-221-5375

Contact: Thomas A. Balzer, CAE  
V: 614-653-0290  
[tom@ohiotrucking.org](mailto:tom@ohiotrucking.org)  
<http://www.ohiotrucking.org>

## Oklahoma

### Oklahoma Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

3909 N. Lindsay Avenue  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
V: 405-525-9488  
F: 405-525-9490

Contact: Bonne Karim  
V: 405-641-5241  
[bonnekaram@yahoo.com](mailto:bonnekaram@yahoo.com)

#### Officers

**Cristin Carroll, Chairman**

N/A

**Mike Reid, Vice Chairman**

N/A

**Bonne Karim, Chair Emeritus**

Retired

*OTMC provides monthly programs, frequent Technical Training Sessions, and the annual SuperTech Competition. These programs are designed to update attendees on the latest techniques and procedures that help maintenance professionals improve operations and reduce cost. OTMC membership is \$25/year.*

## Oregon

### Oregon Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

4005 SE Naef Rd.  
Portland, OR 97267  
V: 503-513-0005  
[info@trucking.org](mailto:info@trucking.org)  
<http://www.ortrucking.org>

## Pennsylvania

### Pennsylvania Motor Truck Assn. Safety Management Council

910 Linda Lane  
Camp Hill, PA 17011  
V: 717-761-7122  
F: 717-761-8434  
[info@pmta.org](mailto:info@pmta.org)  
<http://www.pmta.org/>

## South Carolina

### South Carolina Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

2425 Devine Street  
Columbia, SC 29250  
V: 803-799-4306  
F: 803-254-7148  
Contact: Taryn Shekitka  
[taryn@sctrucking.org](mailto:taryn@sctrucking.org)  
<http://www.sctrucking.org>

## South Dakota

### South Dakota Trucking Association Safety Management Council

3801 South Kiwanis Avenue  
Sioux Falls, SD 57105  
V: 605-334-8871  
F: 605-334-1938  
Contact: Christine Vinatieri-Erickson  
[christine@southdakotatrucking.com](mailto:christine@southdakotatrucking.com)  
<http://www.southdakotatrucking.com>

## Tennessee

### Tennessee Trucking Association Maintenance Council

4531 Trousdale Dr.  
Nashville, TN 37204  
V: 615-777-2882  
F: 615-777-2024  
Contact: Donna England  
[dengland@tntrucking.org](mailto:dengland@tntrucking.org)  
<http://www.tntrucking.org>

*Regional chapters meet together once a year at a fall seminar. The TTA Fleet Maintenance Council co-sponsors a number of activities*

*for the Council, as well. Both the SMC and the MC have five regional chapters available to TTA members in Memphis\*, Nashville, Chattanooga\*, Knoxville\* and Tri-Cities\**

*\*Denotes SMC/MC Combined Chapters*

## Texas

### Texas Trucking Association Fleet Maintenance Council

1103 Sabine Street  
Austin, TX 78701  
V: 512-478-2541  
[info@texastrucking.org](mailto:info@texastrucking.org)  
<http://www.texastrucking.com>

#### Officers

**John Gusman, Chairman**

Texas TransEastern

**Justin Munoz, Allied Chairman**

Love's Travel Stops

**Brandon Flaming, Allied Vice Chair**

Southwest International Trucks

## Utah

### Utah Trucking Association Safety Management Council

*Inactive*

4181 West 2100 South  
West Valley City, Utah 84120  
V: 801-973-9370  
F: 801-973-8515

[Jon@UtahTrucking.com](mailto:Jon@UtahTrucking.com)  
<http://www.utahtrucking.com>

## Virginia

### Virginia Trucking Associations Safety Management Council

*Inactive*

4821 Bethlehem Rd, Suite 101  
Richmond, VA 23230  
V: 804-355-5371  
F: 804-358-1374

Contact: P. Dale Bennett  
[dbennett@vatrucking.org](mailto:dbennett@vatrucking.org)  
<http://vatrucking.org/>

## Washington

### **Washington Trucking Associations Maintenance Council**

2102 Carriage Dr. SW.  
Olympia WA 98502  
Contact: Crystal Harper  
V: 253-838-1650  
*crystal@watrucking.org*  
*http://www.watrucking.org*

## West Virginia

### **West Virginia Trucking Association**

2006 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25311  
304-345-2800  
Contact: Traci Nelson, President  
*traci@omegawv.com*  
*http://www.wvtrucking.com*

## Wisconsin

### **Wisconsin Motor Carriers Assn. Council of Safety Supervisors**

P.O. Box 44849  
Madison, WI 53744-4849  
V: 608-833-8200  
F: 608-833-2875  
Contact: Kim Conradt  
*kconradt@witruck.org*  
*http://www.witruck.org/*  
*info@witruck.org*

## Wyoming

### **Wyoming Trucking Association Maintenance Council**

555 North Poplar  
P.O. Box 1175  
Casper, WY 82602  
V: 307-234-1579  
F: 307-234-7082  
Contact: Kevin Hawley  
*kevin@wytruck.org*  
*http://www.wytruck.org*

## Student Technician Scholarship Opportunities

TMC's Technician & Educator Committee (TEC) has partnered with various schools and organizations to provide several technician scholarships to post-secondary programs for commercial vehicle, diesel, and/or automotive training. The following scholarships are available for 2026:



### **TMC/TEC LINCOLN TECH TECHNICIAN SCHOLARSHIP**

Up to four (4) half-scholarships to be awarded for a 1200-1560-hour program, depending on location, attendance to one of six Lincoln Technical Institute/Lincoln College of Technology located in: Denver, CO; Indianapolis, IN; Nashville, TN; Grand Prairie, TX; E. Windsor, CT; S. Plainfield, NJ. Apply by April 15, 2026. Selections to be announced by May 15, 2026.

[https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC\\_SCHOL26\\_LINCOLN.pdf](https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC_SCHOL26_LINCOLN.pdf)

### **TMC/TEC WYOTECH TECHNICIAN SCHOLARSHIP**

Up to four (4) partial scholarships will be awarded in the amount of \$5,000 towards 1,440 clock hours (9 months) attendance to WyoTech's Diesel, Autosmotive or Collision Technology Programs, located in Laramie, Wyo. Each of the WyoTech Scholarships being awarded will be specifically for the April start date (the January start date may be available if the April class is full). Scholarship award to be used for Diesel Technology program tuition only. Each awarded Scholarship must used within one year of it being awarded by TMC. Apply by April 15, 2026. Selections to be announced by May 15, 2026.

[https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC\\_SCHOL26\\_WYO.pdf](https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC_SCHOL26_WYO.pdf)

### **TMC/TEC UNIVERSITY OF NORTHWEST OHIO (UNOH) TECHNICIAN SCHOLARSHIP**

The amount of scholarship applies to tuition, up to \$20,000 in College of Technologies (Automotive/Diesel Technology) and/or College of Business (Specialized Studies in Automotive Management) to all incoming new students (present students excluded). Entire package must be received by the TMC office by April 15, 2026. Awards will be announced by May 15, 2026.

[https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC\\_SCHOL26\\_UNOH.pdf](https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC_SCHOL26_UNOH.pdf)

### **TMC/TEC WESTERN TECHNICAL COLLEGE TECHNICIAN SCHOLARSHIP**

Up to two (2) 50 percent scholarships will be awarded for the AOS Degree in Diesel Mechanics Program valued at about \$15,000 each. Scholarship award to be used for Diesel Technology program tuition only. Apply by April 15, 2026. Selections to be announced by May 15, 2026.

[https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC\\_SCHOL26\\_WTC.pdf](https://tmc.trucking.org/sites/default/files/TEC_SCHOL26_WTC.pdf)

For more information, contact TMC offices at (703) 838-1763 or email [tmc@trucking.org](mailto:tmc@trucking.org).

## Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance - State/Territories Contact Information

Members of the Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance (CVSA) have signed a memorandum of understanding that guarantees uniform inspection procedures and reciprocity across state lines and Canadian provinces. U.S. states and territories, all Canadian provinces and territories participate in the Alliance. Following is a list of state enforcement agency contacts. These are also the contacts for Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP), a cooperative endeavor between the Federal government and states to enforce Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations. These regulations include specific vehicle maintenance requirements. Contact CVSA at 202-998-1002. <http://www.cvsa.org>

### Alabama

Capt. Robert Till  
Alabama Law Enforcement Agency  
Motor Carrier Safety Unit 301 S  
Ripley St  
Montgomery, AL36104-4425  
V: 334-676-7115  
[robert.till@alea.gov](mailto:robert.till@alea.gov)

### Alaska

Daniel Smith, Director  
Measurement Standards &  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
Alaska Dept. of Transportation  
& Public Facilities  
11900 Industry Way, Bldg. M, Suite 2  
Anchorage, AK 99515  
V: 907-365-1210  
[dan.smith1@alaska.gov](mailto:dan.smith1@alaska.gov)

### American Samoa

Lemasaniai Tali  
MCSAP Fiscal Officer  
Department of Public Safety  
Office of Highway Safety  
P.O. Box 1086  
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799-1086  
V: 684-633-1111  
[talimcsap@gmail.com](mailto:talimcsap@gmail.com)

### Arizona

Maj. Cary Jones  
Department of Public Safety  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
PO Box 6638  
Phoenix, AZ 85005  
V: 602-223-5081  
[cxjones@azdps.gov](mailto:cxjones@azdps.gov)

### Arkansas

Chief Jeff Holmes  
Arkansas Highway Police  
PO Box 2779  
Little Rock, AR 72203  
V: 501-569-2424  
[jeff.holmes@ardot.gov](mailto:jeff.holmes@ardot.gov)

### California

Lt. Brian Cocagne  
California Highway Patrol  
Commercial Vehicle Section  
601 N. 7th St  
Sacramento, CA 95811-0208  
V: 916-843-3481  
[brcocagne@chp.ca.gov](mailto:brcocagne@chp.ca.gov)

### Colorado

Capt. Gabe Easton  
Colorado State Patrol  
15055 South Golden Road  
Golden, Colorado 80401  
[gabriel.easton@state.co.us](mailto:gabriel.easton@state.co.us)

### Connecticut

Lt. Evelyn Stender  
Commercial Vehicle Safety Division  
Department of Motor Vehicles  
60 State Street  
Wethersfield, CT 06161-5510  
V: 860-263-5453  
[evelyn.stender@ct.gov](mailto:evelyn.stender@ct.gov)

### Delaware

Sgt. Kevin Backer  
Delaware State Police  
1441 N Dupont Hwy  
Dover, DE 19901-2212  
V: 302-383-4430  
[kevin.backer@delaware.gov](mailto:kevin.backer@delaware.gov)

### District of Columbia

Sgt. Robert Parker II  
D.C. Metropolitan Police Dept.  
Motor Carrier Safety Unit  
501 New York Avenue NE  
Washington, DC 20002  
V: 202-615-6806  
[robertl.parker@dc.gov](mailto:robertl.parker@dc.gov)

### Florida

Chief Troy Thompson  
Florida Highway Patrol  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
2900 Apalachee Pkwy  
Room B457  
Tallahassee, FL 32399  
V: 850-617-2280  
[troythompson@flhsmv.gov](mailto:troythompson@flhsmv.gov)

### Georgia

Lt. JoeDave Roberson  
Georgia Department of Public Safety  
Motor Carrier Compliance Division  
959 United Ave SE  
Atlanta, Georgia 30316-2661  
V: 706-992-7727  
[jdroberson@gsp.net](mailto:jdroberson@gsp.net)

**Guam**

Tim Lujan  
MCSAP Coordinator  
Department of Revenue and Taxation  
116 Lila Loop  
Barrigada, Guam 96913-1228  
V: 671-635-1888  
timothy.lujan@revtax.guam.gov

**Hawaii**

Susan Chang  
Motor Carrier Safety Manager  
Hawaii Department of Transportation  
98-339 Ponohana Pl  
Aiea, Hawaii 96701-2119  
V: 808-692-7657  
susan.chang@hawaii.gov

**Idaho**

Capt. Jason Bailey  
Idaho State Police  
Commercial Vehicle Safety  
700 S Stratford Dr  
Meridian, Idaho 83642-6206  
V: 208-884-7222  
jason.bailey@isp.idaho.gov

**Illinois**

Master Sgt. Todd Armstrong  
Illinois State Police  
Commercial Vehicle Section  
801 South 7th St., Ste. 200-N  
Springfield, IL 62703  
V: 217-782-6629  
todd.armstrong@illinois.gov

**Indiana**

Maj. Jon E. Smithers  
Indiana State Police  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Div.  
7811 Millhouse Rd., Suite S  
Indianapolis, IN 46241  
V: 317-615-7402  
jsmithers@isp.in.gov

**Iowa**

Capt. Scott Knudtson  
Iowa Department of Public Safety  
2893 200th Ave  
Calamus, Iowa 52729-9620  
V: 515-802-0860  
knudtson@dps.state.ia.us

**Kansas**

Lt. Adam Winters  
Kansas Highway Patrol  
700 SW Jackson St Ste 704  
Topeka, Kansas 66603-3787  
V: 785-260-3068  
adam.winters@ks.gov

**Kentucky**

Capt. Neil Johnson  
Kentucky State Police  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
Division  
919 Versailles Rd  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-4740  
V: 502-782-2035  
kenny.johnson@ky.gov

**Louisiana**

Sgt. Gregory Handy, Jr.  
Louisiana State Police  
Transportation Safety Services  
PO Box 66601  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70896-6601  
V: 225-925-6113  
gregory.handy@la.gov

**Maine**

Sgt. Christopher Rogers  
Maine State Police  
36 Hospital St.  
SHS 20  
Augusta, Maine 04330  
V: 207-624-8909  
christopher.r.rogers@maine.gov

**Maryland**

Chief Duane Pearce  
Maryland State Highway Administra-  
tion  
Office of Traffic and Safety Motor  
Carrier Division  
7491 Connelley Dr, Building 1  
Hanover, Maryland 21076-1701  
V: 410-582-5719  
dpearce@mdot.maryland.gov

**Massachusetts**

Lt. Vincent Noe  
Massachusetts State Police  
906 Elm Street  
Concord, MA 01742  
V: 978-369-1004  
vincent.noe@pol.state.ma.us

**Michigan**

Capt. Keyonn Whitfield  
Michigan State Police  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
Division  
333. S. Grand Ave  
Lansing, Michigan 48933  
V: 248-497-9256  
whitfieldk@michigan.gov

**Minnesota**

Capt. Robert Zak  
Minnesota State Patrol  
1110 Centre Pointe Curv District 4700  
Mendota Heights, Minnesota 55120-  
4103  
V: 651-350-2012  
robert.zak@state.mn.us

**Mississippi**

Major Scott Henley  
Mississippi Department of Public  
Safety  
Motor Carrier Safety Division  
PO Box 958  
Jackson, Mississippi 39205-0958  
V: 601-987-1590  
shenley@dps.ms.gov

**Missouri**

Heather Luebbert, Program Manager  
Department of Transportation  
Motor Carrier Services  
P.O. Box 270  
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0270  
V: 573-751-5419  
heather.luebbert@modot.mo.gov

**Montana**

Col. Russ Christoferson  
Montana Department of  
Transportation  
Motor Carrier Services  
2701 Prospect Avenue  
Helena, MT 59601  
V: 406-444-7629  
rchristoferson@mt.gov

**Nebraska**

Lt. Mike Maytum  
Nebraska State Patrol  
4600 Innovation Dr  
Lincoln, NE 68521  
V: 402-471-0105  
mike.maytum@nebraska.gov

**Nevada**

Lt. Tappan Cornmesser  
Nevada Highway Patrol  
555 Wright Way  
Carson City, Nevada 89711-0001  
V: 775-687-8346  
tcornmesser@dps.state.nv.us

**New Hampshire**

Lt. Thomas Conlon  
New Hampshire State Police  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit  
33 Hazen Dr  
Concord, NH 03305  
V: 603-223-8778  
thomas.a.conlon@dos.nh.gov

**New Jersey**

Stephen Choborda  
Manager, Bureau of Transportation  
Data & Support  
Department of Transportation  
1035 Parkway Ave.  
Trenton, NJ 08618-2309  
V: 609-963-2258  
stephen.choborda@dot.nj.gov

**New Mexico**

Capt. Joseph Romero  
Department of Public Safety  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
Bureau.  
4491 Cerrillos Rd.  
Santa Fe, NM 87507-9721  
V: 505-216-8886  
joseph.romero12@state.nm.us

**New York**

Jonathan Nicastro  
Director, Motor Carrier Compliance  
Bureau  
Department of Transportation  
50 Wolf Road, Pod 53  
Albany, NY 12232  
V: 518-457-2019  
jonathan.nicastro@dot.ny.gov

**North Carolina**

Lt. Timothy Wilson  
North Carolina State Highway Patrol  
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement  
512 N Salisbury St.  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604-1170  
V: 984-349-6758  
timothy.wilson@ncshp.gov

**North Dakota**

Lt. Luke Hendrickson  
North Dakota Highway Patrol  
1812 Lee Ave  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58504-6721  
V: 701-730-3722  
lhendric@nd.gov

**Northern Mariana Isl.**

Asst. Chief Jerry Ayuyu  
Department of Public Safety  
Highway Safety Office  
P.O. Box 501697  
Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands  
96950-1697  
V: 670-664-9128  
jayuyu@dps.gov.mp

**Ohio**

Randall Schumacher  
Transportation Director  
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Transportation Department  
180 E Broad St Fl 4  
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3763  
V: 614-644-1661  
randall.schumacher@puco.ohio.gov

**Oklahoma**

Lt. Jeremy Weedon  
Oklahoma Highway Patrol  
220 NE 38th Terrace  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
V: 405-521-6060  
jeremy.weedon@dps.state.ok.us

**Oregon**

Howard Russell  
Safety Enforcement Manager  
Oregon Department of Transportation  
Motor Carrier Transportation Division  
3930 Fairiew Industrial Drive SE  
Salem, OR 97302  
V: 503-373-1979  
howard.h.russell@odot.oregon.gov

**Pennsylvania**

Lt. Michael D. Pavelko  
Director, Commercial Vehicle Safety Div.  
Pennsylvania State Police  
1800 Herr St  
Tent Building, 2nd Floor  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17103-1540  
V: 717-346-7351  
mpavelko@pa.gov

**Puerto Rico**

Angel Cruz Nolasco  
Puerto Rico Transport and Other  
Public Services Bureau  
500 Ave Roberto H Todd  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00907-3941  
V: 787-756-0804  
acruz@jrsp.pr.gov

**Rhode Island**

Sgt. Mark Perotti  
Rhode Island State Police  
Commercial Enforcement Unit  
311 Danielson Pike  
North Scituate, RI 02857-1958  
V: 401-444-1140  
mark.perotti@risp.gov

**South Carolina**

Col. Dwayne Wilson  
South Carolina Department of Public  
Safety  
10311 Wilson Blvd  
Blythewood, South Carolina 29016-9018  
V: 803-896-8282  
dwaynewilson@scdps.gov

**South Dakota**

Capt. Jon Stahl  
South Dakota Highway Patrol  
118 W Capitol Ave  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-2000  
V: 605-773-4578  
jon.stahl@state.sd.us

**Tennessee**

Capt. Allen England  
Tennessee Highway Patrol  
CVE Administration/Davis Quad 3  
1150 Foster Ave  
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-4400  
V: 615-743-4973  
allen.england@tn.gov

**Texas**

Maj. Omar Villarreal  
Texas Department of Public Safety  
PO Box 4080  
Austin, Texas 78773-0001  
(512) 424-2053  
omar.villarreal@dps.texas.gov

**U.S. Virgin Islands**

Daphne Oneal  
Virgin Islands Police Department  
Virgin Islands Office of Highway  
Safety  
5400 Veterans Drive Ste. 2  
St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands  
00802-6559  
V: 340-714-9810  
daphne.oneal@vipd.vi.gov

**Utah**

Lane Murphy  
Utah Department of Transportation  
Motor Carrier Division  
P.O. Box 148240  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-8240  
V: 435-240-3712  
lmurphy@utah.gov

**Vermont**

Capt. Matthew Nesto  
Lead Agency Contact  
Vermont Department of Motor Vehicles  
120 State Street  
Montpelier, Vermont 05603  
(802) 828-2078  
matthew.nesto@vermont.gov

**Virginia**

Capt. Sean Stewart  
Virginia State Police  
Safety Division - Motor Carrier Unit  
3719 Saunders Ave  
Richmond, Virginia 23227-4355  
V: 804-278-5330  
sean.stewart@vsp.virginia.gov

**Washington**

A/Chief Shannon Bendiksen  
Washington State Patrol  
106 11th Ave SW  
Ste. 4500  
Olympia, Washington 98501-2201  
V: 360-596-4109  
shannon.bendiksen@wsp.wa.gov

**West Virginia**

Reggie Bunner  
Special Operations Manager  
Public Service Commission  
P.O. Box 812  
Charleston, WV 25323  
V: 304-561-4637  
rbunner@psc.state.wv.us

**Wisconsin**

Lt. Karl Mittelstadt  
Wisconsin State Patrol  
4822 Madison Yards Way Fl 9 S  
Madison, WI 53705-9100  
V: 608-709-0090  
karl.mittelstadt@dot.wi.gov

**Wyoming**

Lt. Kyle McKay  
Wyoming Highway Patrol, Commer-  
cial Carrier Section  
5300 Bishop Blvd  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82009  
V: 307-286-0940  
kyle.mckay@wyo.gov

## A Guide to TMC Recommended Practices

**T**M C's *Recommended Practices Manual* has been recognized throughout the heavy-duty commercial vehicle maintenance arena for more than 30 years as being one of the leading maintenance guides for commercial vehicles and contains the best equipment maintenance and maintenance shop management information available.

This comprehensive manual contains more than 500 Recommended Practices (RPs). A Recommended Practice is a specification or practice—the adoption of which is voluntary—that is used to assist fleets and equipment manufacturers in the purchase, design, maintenance and performance of their equipment. TMC issues two types of RPs: Recommended Maintenance Practices, and Recommended Engineering Practices.

Recommended Maintenance Practices are voluntary practices that assist equipment users, vehicle/component manufacturers, and other industry suppliers in the maintenance of commercial vehicle equipment. They also include informational documents that cover technical aspects of maintenance, equipment and supporting technologies.

Recommended Engineering Practices are voluntary practices that assist equipment users, vehicle/component manufacturers, and other industry suppliers in the design, specification, construction and performance of commercial vehicle equipment.

What follows is a description of each RP that appear in the current edition of TMC's *Recommended Practices Manual*:

---

\* Revised, or new, to appear in TMC's 2026-27  
*Recommended Practices Manual*.

---

### ELECTRICAL- S.1

---

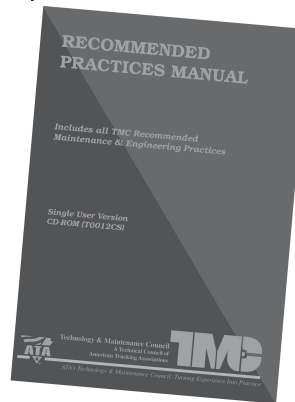
RP 101C Heavy-Duty Truck Alternator Mounting — Discusses location and installation procedures and mounting material selection for maximum charging system life. Procedure covers mounting bracket, adjusting strap, pulleys, bushings, and associated hardware. Also describes alternator mounting maintenance procedures.

RP 105D Battery Cable Assemblies — Gives recommendations for proper selection and installation of battery cables to obtain maximum cranking circuit performance. This RP covers battery cables, terminals, heat shielding, grounding techniques, wire gauge, and replacement wire selection.

RP 107C Seven Conductor Truck-Trailer and Converter Dolly Jumper Cable and Connector Selection — Covers the minimum requirements for heavy-duty tractor-trailer and converter dolly jumper cables and connectors.

## Ordering Information

### TMC's *Recommended Practices Manual*



**Two-Volume Set  
Featuring All TMC RPs**  
(Product # T0010)

**TMC/ATA Members**  
**\$289.00 each**

**Non-Members**  
**\$369.00 each**

**ATA Business Solutions**  
**703-838-1700; 866-821-3468 (Toll-free)**

**Order online at:**  
**<http://www.ATABusinessSolutions.com>**

RP 109A	Battery Ratings and Engine Cranking Requirements — Defines cold cranking ampere and reserve capacity ratings and gives recommendations to achieve adequate engine cranking performance and long-term cranking system reliability.	RP 125A	Battery Vibration Standards — Replaces existing battery mounting guidelines with one to offer both truck manufacturers and fleets an alternative to mounting batteries between the frame rails to increase battery life.
RP 110E	Low-Tension Cable for Heavy-Duty Truck-Tractor Wiring Systems—Addresses requirements covering up to 60 volt direct current (Vdc) low-voltage electrical cable for heavy-duty tractor and trailer applications.	RP 127B	Fleet Service Light Bulb Specifications — Identifies heavy-duty lamps and includes a specifications chart for most light bulbs used in heavy-duty vehicle applications.
RP 111C	Circuit Protection — Covers guidelines for circuit protection of heavy-duty truck-tractor D.C. wiring systems.	RP 128B	Turn Signal and Warning Hazard Flashers. — Covers the design and application of motor vehicle turn signal and hazard warning flashers for heavy-duty vehicle applications.
RP 112A	Terminals for Heavy-duty Truck-Tractor Primary Wiring Systems — Covers design criteria, performance specifications, and application guidelines for primary wiring terminals.	RP 129B	Heavy-Duty Vehicle Cranking And Charging Troubleshooting: 12-Volt Systems — Provides preventive maintenance and troubleshooting procedures for heavy-duty vehicle starting and charging systems.
RP 113B	Electrical System Connectors- Covers minimum general guidelines for the design, performance, and application of connectors and insulators for heavy-duty motor vehicles.	RP 130	Guidelines to Determine Requirements of Charging Systems — Aids in fleet specification of charging system components by recommending the best charging system for a given vehicle designed for a specific use.
RP 114B	Wiring Harness Protection- Covers minimum guidelines for protection of wiring harnesses from the operating and environmental conditions encountered on heavy duty-truck tractors.	RP 131B	High-CCA Battery Applications for Commercial Vehicles — Offers specifying guidelines for selecting commercial vehicle batteries for applications requiring high cold-cranking amperage (CCA).
RP 115	Speedometer and Tachometer Cable Requirements — Discusses application, installation, testing, and lubrication of light-and heavy-duty speedometer and tachometer cables.	RP 132B	Battery Charging, Testing, and Handling — This updated RP covers proper procedures for heavy truck battery charging, testing and handling.
RP 116	Installing Instruments, Gauges & Speedometers — Discusses proper mounting, wiring, and reliability determination for electrical and mechanical gauges and transducers.	RP 133	High CCA Battery Applications for Class 2 to 6 Commercial Vehicles — Points out potential application problems for the entire cranking system when utilizing high CCA batteries in place of standard batteries in Class 2 to 6 commercial vehicles. Covers effects on the starter, battery cables, and effects on battery cycling and life.
RP 118B	Turn Signal Switches — Covers design criteria, minimum performance, and test specifications for heavy-duty truck turn signal switches.	RP 135	Multi-Pin Connector Repairs — Provides fleet managers with guidelines for obtaining proper multi-pin connector repair products and services from connector suppliers, as necessary to simply the repair of a wide range of types of multi-pin connectors used in wiring systems.
RP 120B	Wiring System Identification — Covers the minimum requirements for wiring system identification on heavy-duty trucks and tractor-trailers.	RP 136C	Managed/Isolated Battery Systems for Electric Start Systems — Provides guidelines for the design of isolated/split battery systems to enable cab accessory units to be electrically powered without drawing on the primary/starting system of the vehicle or retrofitting an existing vehicle to an isolated system.
RP 123A	Standardization of Speedometer and Tachometer Signals — Establishes a standard vehicle and engine speed signal and frequency that can be used by any electronic device on a heavy-duty vehicle requiring knowledge of speed/distance or engine revolution information.		
RP 124B	Heavy-duty Headlamp Design Specifications — Provides specifications for heavy-duty headlamps for use both by lamp users and lamp manufacturers.		

RP 137D	Antilock Electrical Supply From Tractors Through the SAE J560 Seven Pin Connector — Specifies the power that is to be made available at end of the seven-conductor electrical cord from the tractor (or front of the trailer) for the trailer's anti-lock braking system (ABS) through both the stop lamp and dedicated power circuit.	RP 148	Exterior Lighting Systems for Signaling, Marker, Clearance and Identification Lamps — This RP offers guidelines for exterior lighting systems.
RP 138A	Auxiliary Forward Lighting — Provides fleets, truck manufacturers, and component manufacturers with guidelines for the proper installation of auxiliary forward lighting devices to help conform to various state regulations.	RP 149	Alternator Drive Standardization — Offers guidelines for alternator drive standardization.
*RP 139D	Battery Selection Criteria — Offers guidelines on selecting batteries for commercial vehicles.	RP 150	Alternator Terminal Standardization — Offers guidelines for alternator terminal standardization.
RP 140B	Understanding Key-Off Parasitic Loads — Offers guidelines on understanding key-off parasitic loads.	RP 151A	Guidelines for Extending Headlamp Life — This RP offers guidelines for extending headlamp life.
RP 141B	Trailer ABS Power Supply Requirements — Specifies performance recommendations for trailer electrical systems to ensure adequate power is available for trailer antilock braking system (ABS) needs.	RP 152	Performance Guidelines for Cab and Sleeper Interior Lighting — This RP offers guidelines for cab and sleeper interior lighting.
RP 142	High-Speed Data Link Cable Repair Guidelines — Identifies recommended materials and methods to repair or add a device to high-speed data link cables.	RP 153	Lamp-to-Connector Interface Guidelines — Offers guidelines on lamp-to-connector interfaces.
RP 143	Light Emitting Diode (LED) Technology — Describes benefits and features of LEDs when specifying heavy-duty signaling and marking devices. Offers specifying recommendations on connectors and wiring for LEDs and offers return on investment formula for making purchasing decisions.	RP 154A	Guidelines for Wiring Harness, Routing, Clamping and Protection — Offers guidelines on wiring harness, routing clamping and protection.
RP 144	Minimum Performance Requirements for In-Cab Trailer ABS Malfunction Lamps — Identifies minimum performance requirements for ABS warning lamps.	RP 155A	Selection and Application of Corrosion-Preventing Materials For Sealed And Unsealed Electrical Connections — Covers selection and application of corrosion prevention materials.
RP 145	Symbols for Electrical Circuit Protection — Endorses an SAE Recommended Practice that standardizes electrical circuit symbology.	RP 156B	Electrical Circuit Protection Components — Covers electrical circuit protection components.
RP 146	Identification of Standardized Electrical Circuits for Class 8 Vehicles — Endorses an SAE Recommended Practice that standardizes electrical circuit identification.	RP 157	Service And Installation Guidelines For Citizen Band Radio Antenna Systems — Covers service and installation guidelines for CB radio antenna systems.
RP 147	SAE J560 Plug and Receptacle Wire-to-Terminal Interface Performance Guidelines — Establishes new equipment-user driven performance guidelines for the SAE J560 plug and receptacle wire-to-terminal interface.	RP 158	Wiring And Circuit Protection Guidelines For 12-Volt Cab And Sleeper Power Outlets-This RP covers wiring and circuit protection guidelines for cab and sleeper power outlets.
		RP 159	Installation and Inspection Guidelines for Seven Conductor Truck-Trailer/Converter Dolly Jumper Cable and Connector — Covers installation and inspection guidelines for combination vehicle electrical connectors and cables.
		RP 160	Wiring And Circuit Protection Guidelines For 12-Volt DC to 120-Volt AC In-Cab Inverter Systems — Covers wiring and circuit protection guidelines for in-cab inverter systems used on tractors.
		RP 161	Forward Lighting Aiming Methods — Offers guidelines for forward lighting aiming methods.
		RP 162A	Design Guidelines For Electrochemical Capacitors Used In Starting Applications — Offers background information and specification guidelines for electrochemical capacitors used in starting applications.

- 
- RP 163 Power Inverter Selection Recommendations — Offers guidelines for selecting power inverters for Class 7-8 vehicle applications.
- 
- RP 164 Proper Jump Start Procedures — Offers safe and effective procedures for jump starting commercial vehicles equipped with a 12-volt starting system. It also categorizes jump starting devices by type and function, and addresses what impact jump starting devices and procedures can have on modern vehicle electrical systems.
- 
- RP 165 Proper Electric Arc Welding Procedures For Vehicles With Sensitive Electronics. — Offers guidelines for proper electric arc welding procedures in order to protect vehicle electronics.
- 
- RP 166A Low-Voltage Primary Electrical Cable Specification for Heavy-Duty Electrical Repair—Defines the proper terminology and specifications for a universal, low-voltage (maximum 60 volts) primary wiring cable that meets the performance requirements needed for servicing heavy-duty truck, tractor or trailer electrical systems.
- 
- RP 167 Vehicle Electrical Fires: Causes and Preventive Solutions. Provides insight into the causes of in-service vehicle electrical fires. It also offers preventive solutions based on maintenance and operational practices, covering Class 7-8 heavy-duty vehicles.
- 
- RP 168 Design Recommendations for Preventing Vehicle Fires. Provides design recommendations for preventing vehicle electrical fires. It covers Class 7-8 heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
- 
- \*RP 169A Road Service Diagnostic Evaluation Process — Offers safe and effective procedures for systematically conducting a proper diagnostic evaluation of the primary electrical system — batteries, starter, alternator, and cabling — during a road service call.
- 
- RP 170B Chassis-To- Body Electrical Interface Guidelines for Refuse Trucks. Provides the refuse industry a common electrical interface connection that is environmentally sealed, contains all required electrical circuits and is located in an industry standardized location.
- 
- RP 171 High-Performance Coatings for Forward Lighting On Commercial Trucks. — Provides guidelines for specifying forward lighting coating systems for plastic headlamps that not only meet applicable federal requirements but also provide the basis for more robust coating performance in on-highway applications.
- 
- RP 172 Recommended Cleaning and Maintenance of Headlamps for Commercial Vehicles. — Provides guidelines for the cleaning, maintenance and restoration of headlamp systems used on commercial vehicles. It defines the expected performance requirements and augments, with specific requirements, the standards depicted in the SAE and TMC RP covering the general maintenance of forward lighting coating systems.
- 
- RP 173 Design Guidelines for ECM Harness and Connectors — Offers design guidelines for ECM harnesses and connectors. (Formerly RP 349.)
- 
- RP 174 Guidelines For Battery Disconnect Switches. — This RP offers guidelines for battery disconnect switches.
- 
- RP 175 Electric Truck and Bus Conductive Charge Interface Guidelines — Offers design guidelines for the vehicle-to-power-grid interface connector used to charge powertrain batteries on electric trucks and buses in commercial service. Covers the general physical, electrical, communication protocol, and performance requirements for the electric vehicle conductive charge system and coupler.
- 
- RP 177A Solar Power for Commercial Vehicles—Offers information on solar power components used in multi-voltage systems for commercial vehicles.
- 
- RP 178A Battery Management and Cable Guidelines For Meeting Hotel Load Requirements — Offers general guidelines for alternator and cable sizing when adding batteries to a commercial vehicle for the purpose of meeting driver comfort or “hotel load” requirements.
- 
- RP 179A Liftgate Charging and Pump Motor Diagnostic and Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for the maintenance and troubleshooting of liftgate battery charging and pump motor systems used on commercial combination vehicles.
- 
- RP 180 Guidelines for Establishing Alternator Efficiency Ratings — Sets forth standard procedures for establishing an average alternator efficiency number in a test environment for Class 6-8 commercial vehicles used in linehaul or pickup and delivery applications.
- 
- RP 181 Transport Solar Panels: Guidelines For Installation, Safety & Preventive Maintenance Inspection — Offers installation, safety and preventive maintenance inspection (PMI) guidelines for solar panels (affixed or portable) and related equipment used in heavy-duty commercial service.
-

- 
- RP 183 Video Camera and Sensor Connector and Cabling Guidelines — Provides performance guidelines for service and maintenance of video camera/monitor/sensor connector and cabling for use on medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
- 
- RP 184 High-Voltage Cable For Heavy-Duty Truck Wiring Systems— Provides guidelines for high-voltage cable used on heavy-duty truck wiring systems.
- 
- RP 185 Electrical Infrastructure, Safety and Interoperability For Transport Refrigeration Shorepower — Provides guidelines for electrical infrastructure, safety and interoperability for transport refrigeration shorepower.
- 
- RP 187 Guidelines For Fifth Wheel Ground Strap Installation — Offers guidelines for fifth wheel ground strap installation.
- 
- RP 188 Cable Identification for Multi-Voltage Electrical Systems. Offers basic color identification guidelines for multi-voltage electrical system cable used for heavy-duty truck electrical systems.
- 
- RP 190 Defining Inoperability Criteria For Rear-Facing Light-Emitting Diode Lamps — Defines inoperability criteria for rear-facing, light-emitting diode (LED) lamps that do not meet minimum Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 108 / Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulation (FM-SCR) 393.13 requirements when the LEDs are failed within the lamp. Intended for fleet personnel, vehicle operators, and roadside inspectors of Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
- 
- RP 191 Diagnosing Electrical Failures Using Oscilloscopes — Describes how an automotive oscilloscope can provide an alternative procedure for diagnosing intermittent circuit failures on all subsystems of commercial vehicles.
- 
- RP 192 Chassis-To-Body Electrical Interface Guidelines For Construction Trucks — Offers guidelines for chassis-to-body electric interface standardization for construction vehicles.
- 

---

**TIRE & WHEEL — S.2**

---

- 
- \*RP 201F Tire Flap & Rim Dimensions — Relates tire width and diameter with recommended rim and flap widths.
- 
- RP 203D Truck Tire Regrooving — Summarizes two crucial federal regulations that must be followed when regrooving tires.
- 
- \*RP 205E Use of Tire Bead Lubricants — Outlines proper selection and use of tire bead lubricants.
- 

- 
- RP 206D Radial and Bias Tire Puncture (Nail Hole) Repair Procedures — Provides step-by-step procedures for performing puncture (nail hole) and reinforced shoulder repairs in Class 6-8 truck and bus radial and bias tires that can be easily followed by fleet tire technicians and which will consistently produce satisfactory repairs.
- 
- RP 208F Total Tire Cost Analysis — Designed to help fleet managers track and analyze annual heavy-duty vehicle tire costs, durability and fuel efficiency through the use of the worksheets described in the RP.
- 
- RP 209G Tire and Rim Safety Procedures — Offers persons servicing truck rims and wheels guidelines for tire and rim safety procedures based upon TMC guidelines, federal OSHA standards and other industry recommendations such as the United States Tire Manufacturers Association (USTMA).
- 
- RP 210F Radial Tire Construction Terminology — Describes radial tire construction terminology.
- 
- RP 211E Rim and Wheel Selection and Maintenance — Acquaints the user of highway tractors and trailers with rim/wheel nomenclature, types available, load inflation restrictions, potential dangers of mismatched multi-piece rim components, dual spacings, and proper maintenance practices.
- 
- RP 212F Industry Recommended Practice for Retreading Truck and Bus Tires. — Offers guidelines for the retreading of medium- and heavy-duty truck and bus tires used for highway service.
- 
- \*RP 214F Tire/Wheel End Balance and Runout. — Offers equipment users suggestions that can help reduce the vibration, irregular tread wear, resulting maintenance costs and driver discomfort that accompany serious out-of-balance or out-of-round tire/wheel end assemblies.
- 
- RP 215F Sources of Tire & Wheel Information — Gives sources of information on tire retreading, wheels and rims, and tire rubber.
- 
- \*RP 216E Radial Tire Conditions Analysis Guide. — A reference source and a training aid to assist users in tire grading. It advises users when it may be necessary to consult with a specialist (original manufacturer or retreader) for final determination of a tire's cause of failure.
- 
- \*RP 217F Attaching Hardware for Aluminum Disc Wheels — Provides information to enable proper selection of compatible wheels, studs, and nuts for use with various types of disc wheel mountings.
-

RP 218G	Tire Identification Numbers — Explains what tire identification numbers (TINs) mean and what they are required to include, as they apply to tires used on commercial vehicles.	*RP 231D	Wheel System Maintenance Labeling Guidelines — Establishes a standard format for wheel system maintenance labels.
*RP 219E	Radial Tire Wear Conditions and Causes: A Guide To Wear Pattern Analysis. — Provides a reference source and training aid which will assist the user in identifying radial tire wear patterns and determining causes which can then be corrected to minimize irregular wear.	RP 232B	Zipper Rupture Inspection Procedures for Light- and Medium-Duty Truck Tires — Establishes procedures for identifying “zipper” ruptures failures in tires.
*RP 220F	Tire Tread Design Selection. Helps fleet managers select the proper tread design for an intended application to maximize tire service life and minimize tire cost per mile. Applies to tread design selection for heavy-truck tires.	RP 233D	Radial Tire Puncture Repair Training Guidelines — Establishes minimum training guidelines for radial tire puncture repair and applies to all truck tire repair technicians working on radial tires used on medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.
RP 221F	Retread Plant Inspection Guidelines — Provides guidelines for the evaluation and selection of a tire retread supplier.	RP 234C	Valve Hardware Selection Guidelines — Focuses on the selection of valve hardware for light-, medium-, and heavy-duty truck wheels. It establishes tire valve, core and cap selection guidelines for fleet managers and provides information on additional accessories used with these components that facilitate tire inflation and are attached to the tire/wheel assembly.
*RP 222E	User’s Guide to Wheels and Rims — Covers all aspects of wheel and rim damage, probable cause, and recommended actions.	RP 235C	Guidelines For Tire Inflation Pressure Maintenance — Addresses the relationship between inflation pressure and tires, and provides a practical guide for better understanding the issues that stem from failing to address this issue properly in everyday fleet operations.
*RP 223F	Tire Selection Process — Intended to make the tire purchaser, fleet operator, or maintenance manager aware of major items for consideration, and to provide a step-by-step thought process for selecting the best type of tire for the application.	RP 236C	Outsourcing Guidelines for Tire and Wheel Maintenance. — Helps fleet managers make decisions regarding outsourcing of tire and/or wheel maintenance. It offers guidelines for identifying appropriate roles, responsibilities, expectations, and exchange of information, as well as a method for measuring the benefit of outsourcing tire/wheel maintenance.
RP 224E	Tire Retread Process — Assists the retread user in understanding the differences and characteristics of the various retread processes.	RP 237C	Torque Checking Guidelines for Hub Piloted Disc Wheels — Designed to help fleets develop practical, fleet-specific guidelines for checking and retorquing (if required) fastener torque on hub-piloted disc wheels to support wheel system integrity — This RP applies to disc wheels used on Class 4-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 226E	Radial Tire Repair Identifier (Blue Triangle) — Explains how to properly apply tire repair identification patches to repaired heavy-duty vehicle tires. These patches can prevent the possibility of the tire (and vehicle) from mistakenly being placed out of service due to what a safety inspector or technician perceives as a dangerous tire defect and not a normal tire section repair bulge.	RP 238C	Troubleshooting Disc Wheel Looseness. — Provides fleets with a logical approach to troubleshooting loose stud-piloted and hub-piloted disc wheels used on Class 6-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 228D	Guidelines For Wireless Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems (TPMS) for Medium- and Heavy-Duty Truck Tires. — Offers guidelines for tire pressure monitoring systems (TPMS) that utilize wireless transponders and readers or processing modules to measure the actual tire inflation condition.	RP 239B	Commercial Vehicle Tire Inflation and/or Monitoring Systems Guidelines. — Covers current capabilities and basic operation of tire inflation and pressure monitoring systems. It is designed to help fleets select tire inflation and monitoring systems for commercial truck tires.
RP 229C	Computerized Tire Recordkeeping — Provides guidance to fleets trying to establish a computerized tire recordkeeping system.		
RP 230C	Tire Test Procedures for Tread Wear, Serviceability and Fuel Economy. — Provides fleets guidelines on tire testing procedures.		

*RP 240C	Steel Wheel and Rim Refinishing Guidelines. — Provides guidelines and inspection criteria for steel wheel and rim refinishing and for evaluating refinishing suppliers. Describes various types and processes of steel wheel and rim refinishing systems used for commercial vehicle applications.	RP 250B	Effects of Extreme Temperatures on Wheel Torque and Clamp Load. — Provides fleet managers and tire technicians information about the effects of extreme ambient and wheel end temperature changes on wheel nut torque and clamping force. This RP applies to hub-piloted disc wheels in applications using 22 mm phosphate/oil-coated studs and organic-coated nuts.
RP 241C	Tubeless Disc Wheel Inspection for Undersized Bead Seats —Covers inspection guidelines for undersized bead seats on tubeless disc wheels.	RP 251A	Irregular Wear In Low-Profile Metric Widebase Radial Tires Used In Trailer Service. — Describes the most likely causes of irregular tire wear for 50 and 55 series low-profile metric wide-base radial tires used in trailer service-specifically, tire sizes 445/50R22.5 and 455/55R22.5.
RP 242A	Guidelines for Evaluating Tire and Wheel Related Products and Systems — Offers guidelines for evaluating tire and wheel related products.	RP 252A	Troubleshooting Radial Tire Irregular Wear — Offers guidelines and a diagnostic process to identify the root cause or causes of radial tire irregular wear patterns that may develop during the useful life of the tire. This RP applies to radial tires used on Class 6-8 commercial vehicles.
*RP 243B	Tire and Wheel Match Mounting Markings — Covers identification of tire and wheel match mounting markings.	*RP 253B	Usage Guidelines for Retreaded Steer Axle Tires. — Offers fleets guidelines for the appropriate use of retreaded tires on steer axles of medium- and heavy-duty trucks and tractors.
RP 244C	Bias Tire Conditions Analysis Guide — Covers all aspects of bias tire damage and defects and includes multiple photographs.	*RP 254B	Usage Guidelines for Repaired Steer Axle Tires. — Offers fleets and service providers basic repair guidelines and minimum repair specifications for steer axle tires used on medium- and heavy-duty trucks, buses and tractors.
RP 245B	Tire Assembly Balancing with Wheel Weights — Provides guidelines for selecting and installing balance weights that may or may not contain lead in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s (EPA) National Lead-Free Wheel Weight Initiative. It applies to tire/wheel balance weights used on commercial vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of more than 10,000 lbs.	RP 255A	Understanding Disc Wheel Outset, Inset and Offset — Offers guidelines for understanding disc wheel outset, inset and offset.
RP 246B	Considerations for Products Intended For Use Inside Tires — Identifies potential consequences and concerns associated with products intended for use inside tire/ wheel assemblies. It applies to products designed for use inside the air cavity of tubeless radial truck tire/wheel assemblies on commercial vehicles with a GVWR of more than 10,000 lbs.	RP 256A	Inspection Criteria for Steel and Aluminum Wheel Corrosion and Pitting — Provides inspection criteria for steel and aluminum wheel corrosion or pitting on wheels used on Class 4-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 247A	Tire Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Device Guidelines (Passive Tags) for Medium- and Heavy-Duty Truck Tires. — Provides guidelines for the use of passive radio frequency identification (RFID) tags attached to medium- and heavy-duty tubeless truck tires.	RP 257A	Measuring Wheel End Assembly Runout — Provides fleets and service providers with a procedure and list of tools needed to check wheel end assembly runout at a service location. Applies to steel or aluminum wheels used on Class 4-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 248B	Guidelines for Tire Casing Data Marking in the Retread and/or Repair Process. — Offers tire casing marking guidelines for improving the availability of information on medium- and heavy-duty truck casing condition and/or history.	RP 258	Tire and Wheel Maintenance Guidelines For Covered Farm Vehicles & Low Use/Special Mobile Equipment Highway Vehicles — Offers guidelines for maintaining tires and wheels used on covered farm vehicles and low-use/special mobile equipment highway vehicles.
RP 249B	Safety Issues Related to the Use of Flammable Fluids During Tire Demounting. — Covers maintenance guidelines regarding the use of flammable fluids for the tire demounting process and how it impacts tire retreadability.		

RP 259A	Maintenance Considerations For 6x2 Tractor Tires — Offers equipment users maintenance and operation guidelines for heavy-duty (Class 8) tractors equipped with a 6x2 configuration.	RP 270	Driver Pre-Trip Inspection Guidelines For Various Tire Inflation/Deflation and Pressure Monitoring Systems — Provides guidelines for driver pre-trip inspection of tire inflation/deflation and pressure monitoring systems used on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 260A	Specification Considerations For 6x2 Tractor Tires — Offers guidelines for specifying heavy-duty (Class 8) 6x2 tractors so as to minimize the effect this configuration may have on tire service life, performance and operation.	RP 271	Integration of Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems (TPMS) and Automatic Tire Inflation Systems (ATIS) With Vehicle Telematics — Provides guidelines on integrating tire pressure monitoring and automatic tire inflation systems on Class 7-8 vehicles equipped with telematics.
RP 261	Considerations for Aerodynamic Wheel Covers — Describes important operational, inspection and maintenance considerations associated with the use of aerodynamic wheel covers in linehaul operations. It does not address the use of cosmetic hub cover caps.	RP 273	Tire Selection Considerations For Electric-Powered Commercial Vehicles — Offers guidelines for selecting tires to be used on electric-powered commercial vehicles.
RP 262A	Guidelines For Jacking and Lifting Tractors and Trailers — Offers guidelines for jacking and lifting Class 7-8 tractors and trailers.	<b>ENGINE &amp; MOTOR — S.3</b>	
RP 263A	Use of Scalloped/Star-Shaped Hubs for Disc Wheels — Provides OEMs and fleets guidelines when specifying disc brakes and inboard mounted drum brakes with hubs designed and manufactured with non-continuous, non-circular (e.g., scalloped, star-shaped, dented, or other) outer back-up diameter.	RP 301D	Maintaining Air Intake Systems — Covers maintenance and service procedures and discusses intake restriction for oil bath and dry element air cleaners and intake systems.
RP 264	Lean Practices for Tire and Wheel Management — Provides fleet managers a basic introduction to Lean principles to use for lowering tire and wheel costs. This RP applies to Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 302C	Fleet Purchasing Specification for Low-Silicate, Ethylene Glycol-Base Antifreeze Engine Coolant Requiring SCAs — Lists minimum specifications for ethylene glycol coolant.
*RP 265A	Understanding Rim Flange Wear — Provides an understanding of rim flange wear and how to address it. Covers the causes of rim flange wear and the actions that should be taken to determine if an out-of-service condition exists.	RP 303D	Silicone Coolant Hoses and Hose Assemblies — Covers straight or pre-formed hose or hose assemblies of a superior quality polysiloxane (silicone) type used in diesel or gasoline engine coolant systems between engines, radiators, and heaters. Hose and/or hose assemblies are to be used where ultra-long life is required or extreme temperature conditions are prevalent.
RP 266A	Proper Shop Tools and Procedures For Demountable Rim Assemblies — Identifies the proper installation/removal/inspection procedures, tools, equipment and attaching parts for cast spoke wheels and demountable rims.	RP 304D	Minimum Specifications for On-Highway Diesel Fuel Type No. 2-D. — Covers minimum diesel fuel specifications for over-the-road, heavy-duty diesel-fueled vehicles. It is updated in accordance with ASTM D975-09a, "Standard Specifications for Diesel Fuel Oils."
*RP 267A	Guidelines For Repolishing Aluminum Wheels— Offers guidelines for repolishing aluminum wheels on commercial vehicles.	RP 309B	Preferred Fuel Specification — 2D and Glossary of Fuel Terms — Contains suggested and recommended guidelines describing better quality diesel fuel.
*RP 268A	Tire Asset Identification and Tracking — Offers guidelines for tire asset identification and tracking.	RP 310B	Water Ingestion Prevention — Discusses the consequences of water and salt (from rain and road deicing chemicals) entering heavy-duty vehicle air intake systems and gives methods to minimize the ingestion of water and road salt.
*RP 269A	Guidelines For Tire Shop Tools and Equipment — Offers guidelines for tire shop tools and equipment used on commercial vehicles.		

- 
- RP 311B Cold Weather Operation — Discusses the proper methods to use to prepare a heavy-duty truck for cold weather operation (+40 to - 40°F.) Covers readying the following for cold weather operation: engine coolant; engine, transmission, and differential lubricants; hoses and clamps; air starters; batteries and cables; diesel fuel; coolant, intake manifold, and oil heaters; fuel heaters; and winterfronts and radiator shutters.
- 
- RP 312C Qualifying Questions for Evaluating Aftermarket Diesel Fuel Additive Packages — Provides a list of questions fleet maintenance managers should keep in mind when considering the use of diesel fuel additives.
- 
- RP 313D Checklist for Cooling System Maintenance — Provides maintenance information to ensure optimal performance of medium- and heavy-duty diesel cooling systems.
- 
- RP 317C Fuel Filtration and Water Separating Devices — Offers guidelines for fuel filtration and water separating devices used on Class 7-8 vehicles.
- 
- RP 318D Used Engine Oil Analysis — Discusses reasons for oil analysis, oil analysis laboratory selection, sampling procedures, and test results. An oil analysis glossary is included.
- 
- RP 319C General Guidelines and Precautions On Supplemental Coolant Additives — Offers guidelines for the selection and use of supplemental coolant additives used to protect heavy-duty vehicles filled with conventional inorganic acid technology coolant.
- 
- RP 320E Inspection, Maintenance and Tension of Accessory Belt Drive Systems — Provides fleet maintenance personnel with correct procedures for inspecting and maintaining accessory belt drive systems. Also identifies factors which cause changes in belt tension and defines the impact proper maintenance procedures have upon drive system performance.
- 
- RP 321 Fuel Crossover Line Protection and Configuration Guidelines — Designed to reduce the possibility of crossover line ruptures which may result in fuel spills which pose safety problems and contaminate road/right-of-way-surfaces leading to environmental clean-up and fines.
- 
- RP 322B Coolant Pump Failure Modes and Life Extension — Contains information from a TMC fleet survey conducted by the Coolant Pump Failure Task Force, presentations made during Task Force meetings, and current Service Bulletins from various original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and suppliers. This RP does not make suggestions about coolant pump design changes.
- 
- RP 323A Aqueous Propylene Glycol Coolant Guidelines — Presents a general guideline for the comparison of propylene glycol-based coolants to ethylene glycol-based coolants in heavy-duty truck systems. Identifies some of the precautions and application considerations when switching to an aqueous propylene glycol-based coolant.
- 
- RP 325A Radiator Integrity for On-Highway Trucks — Establishes time and mileage parameters, as well as service and maintenance characteristics for radiators in medium- and heavy-duty trucks used in on-highway service. It can serve as a guideline for OEM truck assembly and radiator manufacturers when designing cooling products for specific applications and help the end-user when purchasing new vehicles.
- 
- RP 326A Selecting Quality Recycled Engine Coolant — Offers guidelines for selecting quality recycled engine coolant/antifreeze. This RP applies to Class 7-8 diesel powered vehicles.
- 
- RP 327A Fan Drive Control Systems — Describes the control system for fan drives requiring the use of remote temperature sensing controls and override switches, and addresses maintenance and troubleshooting for such systems.
- 
- RP 328A Fleet Purchasing Specification for Nitrite-Containing Supplemental Coolant Additives — Covers general, physical, chemical, and performance requirements for SCAs that are used for pre-charging and periodic servicing of coolants for use in heavy-duty engines. This includes SCA concentrates in liquid, solid, or slurry form.
- 
- RP 329B Fleet Purchasing Specification for Nitrite-Containing Ethylene Glycol Base Coolant — Specifies requirements for concentrated and prediluted forms of fully-formulated ethylene glycol base antifreeze/coolant which does not require a pre-charge of supplemental coolant additives.
- 
- RP 330A Fleet Purchasing Specification for Nitrite-Containing Propylene Glycol Base Coolant — Specifies requirements for fully-formulated propylene glycol base antifreeze/coolant which does not require a precharge of supplemental coolant additives.
- 
- RP 331A Charge Air Cooler Design Guidelines — Designed to improve the design, maintenance, safety and performance of charge air coolers (CAC) while reducing CAC costs to equipment users.

RP 332C	Guidelines For Hoses, Clamps, and Fittings For Cooling And Charge Air Cooler Systems — Offers guidelines for hoses, clamps and fittings used on engine cooling and charge air cooler systems.	RP 345B	Diesel Fuel Housekeeping Guidelines — Offers guidelines for maintaining diesel fuel storage and delivery infrastructure to ensure quality fuel.
RP 333A	Heat Exchanger Maintenance and Cleaning — Provides guidance concerning the exterior maintenance and cleaning of heat exchangers/cooling modules used in Class 6-8 vehicles. Heat exchangers/cooling modules are defined as the radiator, charge air cooler, condenser, oil-to-air cooler, recirculation shields, and associated mounting brackets and hardware.	RP 346B	Accessory Belt Drive Pulley Standardization. — Offers guidelines for standardizing accessory belt drive pulleys.
RP 334C	Determining Extended Oil Drain Intervals for Heavy-duty Diesel Engines — Helps equipment users determine extended oil drain intervals for diesel engines over 8.0L displacement.	RP 347B	Fan Drive Maintenance and Troubleshooting — Offers guidelines on fan drive maintenance and diagnostics.
RP 335	Simplified Snap-Idle Acceleration Smoke Testing — Offers simplified, easy-to-understand instructions for conducting J1667 Snap-Idle Smoke Test Procedures.	RP 348B	Coolant Hose Rating Factors — Covers guidelines for coolant hose ratings.
RP 336A	Aluminum Radiator Maintenance — Offers interior and exterior maintenance recommendations for aluminum radiators.	RP 351A	Guidelines for Color Standardization of Engine/Coolant Antifreeze — Offers guidelines for standardizing engine coolant color schemes.
RP 337C	Determining the Validity of Low-Power Complaints. — Offers technicians and equipment users useful tips for determining the validity of low-power complaints for Class 7 & 8 vehicles.	RP 352	Fan Drive Design and Application Guidelines — Offers guidelines for fan drive design and application.
RP 338B	Extended Service Interval Coolants — Describes new extended service interval (ESI) coolant technologies and addresses common technician concerns regarding ESI and traditional coolants.	RP 353	Standard Fitting for Engine Coolant Handling — Offers standard fitting recommendations for engine coolant handling.
RP 339B	Maintaining Fuel/Water Separators — This RP offers guidelines for maintaining fuel/water separators used in Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 354A	Fuel Economy Tracking Guidelines — Offers guidelines for tracking fuel economy in Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 341B	Diesel Fuel Additive Functionality Groups and Winter Operability Guidelines — This RP offers guidelines for diesel fuel additive functionality groups and winter operability.	RP 355B	Maintenance and Inspection Guidelines for OEM-Installed Exhaust Particulate Filters for Diesel-Powered Vehicles — Describes the various types of original equipment diesel particulate filter (DPF) technology used on heavy-duty diesel-powered vehicles. Offers guidelines and information on DPF function, performance, diagnostics, maintenance, handling and cleaning.
RP 342A	Guidelines for Recording Electronic Engine Parameter Changes — Offers security guidelines for keeping track of parameter changes for electronic engines.	RP 356A	Cold Flow Operability Of Diesel Fuel — Addresses cold flow operability issues pertaining to diesel fuel.
RP 343B	Charge Air Cooler Winterfront Application and Design Guidelines — Offers guidelines for design and selection of CAC winterfronts.	RP 357A	Biodiesel Blended Fuels — Provides fleets and suppliers with guidelines on the use of biodiesel blends B2 through B20. Offers definitions and terminology for biodiesel blends, and addresses biodiesel blend performance, industry standards, engine manufacturer warranties, tax incentives and existing position statements on the use of such fuels.
RP 344A	Understanding Engine ECM Data — Offers information on interpreting and using engine data collected on-board vehicles.	RP 358B	Charge Air Cooler Maintenance and Testing Guidelines — Offers maintenance and testing guidelines to maximize durability, maintainability, safety and performance of charge air coolers while reducing costs to the end user.

RP 359A	Qualifying Questions For Evaluation of Supplemental Engine Oil Filtration Systems — Provides a list of questions that fleet managers should consider when evaluating the use of supplemental engine oil filtration systems—commonly referred to as bypass or secondary filtration devices used on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 368A	Proper Coolant Draining and Filling Procedures for Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines. — Provides general guidelines for properly draining and filling heavy-duty diesel engines with coolant as part of normal maintenance or after flushing of the system due to a failure.
RP 360A	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guidelines — Educates equipment users on selective catalytic reduction (SCR) technology and its use of diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).	RP 370A	Natural Gas Vehicle Specification and Implementation Guidelines — Offers guidelines for specifying and implementing engines using either compressed or liquefied natural gas as its primary fuel.
RP 361B	EGR Cooler Diagnosis and Cleaning — Offers guidelines for the cleaning and troubleshooting of exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) coolers used on Class 6-8 diesel-powered commercial vehicles.	RP 371A	Natural Gas Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for maintaining vehicles with engines using either compressed or liquefied natural gas as its primary fuel. For guidelines on specifying and implementing natural gas vehicles, see TMC RP 370, Natural Gas Vehicle Specification and Implementation Guidelines.
RP 362	Guidelines for Used Coolant Analysis of Heavy-Duty Vehicles — Provides guidelines for cooling system sampling procedures, commonly run field and laboratory tests, and warning/condemnation limits for used engine coolants. It applies to Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 372	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Design Guidelines — Provides performance guidelines for the design of diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tanks, caps, filters, heaters and vents used onboard medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
*RP 363B	Underhood Thermal Event Prevention — Addresses recommendations for preventing underhood vehicle fires.	RP 373	Diesel Exhaust Fluid System Maintenance — Provides fleet maintenance personnel with guidelines for inspecting and maintaining diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) systems used on heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
RP 364A	Fleet Purchasing Specification for Organic Acid Technology Extended Life Coolant — Provides a fleet purchasing specification for organic acid technology (OAT) extended life coolants for heavy-duty vehicles.	RP 374	Cleaning Diesel Particulate Filters and Diesel Oxidation Catalysts — Offers guidelines for cleaning diesel particulate filters and diesel oxidation catalysts.
RP 365A	Coolant Maintenance Guidelines — Provides guidelines for developing a program to identify various types of heavy-duty aqueous coolants and ensure proper coolant quality of each type of aqueous coolant to protect the entire cooling system. It applies to Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 375	Leak Detection In Engine Systems Utilizing Visible Vapor Technology — Offers guidelines for leak detection in engine systems utilizing visible vapor technology.
RP 366	Standardized Clutch Engagement Torque Requirements — Provides a test procedure for measuring clutch engagement torque of commercial medium- and heavy-duty diesel engines in a test cell environment. It helps the user accurately determine what clutch engagement torque value is needed for satisfactory vehicle startability. This metric also can help vehicle manufacturers properly design drivelines that satisfy customer expectations for a given vehicle vocation.	RP 376	Thermal Event Prevention In Natural Gas (CNG/LNG) Powered Vehicles — Offers guidelines for thermal event prevention in natural gas (CNG/LNG) powered vehicles.
RP 367A	Fuel Filters: Complaint, Cause & Correction — Offers guidelines for fuel filter diagnostics for diesel-powered commercial vehicles.	RP 377	Managing Transition to Lower Viscosity Engine Oils. — Helps fleet managers decide how best to transition fleets to American Petroleum Institute (API) designated, lower viscosity CK-4 and FA-4 engine oils. The RP applies to diesel-powered Class 7 and 8 vehicles.
		RP 378	CNG Post-Collision and Thermal Events Mitigation — Offers guidelines on mitigating post-collision- and thermal event-related incidents on compressed natural gas powered commercial vehicles.

\*RP 379 Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV) Coolant Selection — Offers guidelines on selecting coolants for BEV motor systems.

#### **CAB & CONTROLS — S.4**

RP 401D Location and Operation of Instruments and Controls in Motor Truck Cabs — A recommendation to help avoid confusion when drivers shift from one truck to another; to promote safety and convenience; and to simplify design, production, and servicing.

RP 402A Windshield Washer Anti-Freeze and Cleaner Specification — Covers the general characteristics and performance requirements of windshield washer antifreeze products used for cleaning automotive windshields.

RP 403A Placement of Safety Equipment — Establishes guidelines for vehicle manufacturers to determine proper locations for the placement of safety equipment in their model truck cabs.

\*RP 404C Truck and Truck-Tractor Access Systems — Gives recommendations allowing anyone entering or exiting a cab to have three limbs in contact with the truck or tractor at any time.

RP 405B Windshield Washer System Performance Recommendations — Establishes minimum performance requirements and test procedure for windshield washers used in heavier gross weight vehicles with a service life potential of 500,000 miles (804,500 km).

RP 406D Windshield Wiper System Performance Recommendations — Covers minimum performance requirements and test procedures for windshield wiper systems used on heavy-duty vehicles that have a potential service life of 500,000 miles.

RP 407C Defrosting, Defogging, And Heating Performance Requirements For Truck Cabs With And Without Sleepers. — Lists minimum requirements for defrosting, defogging, and heating of truck cabs for improved driver environment and visibility.

RP 408A Dash and Sleeper Heater and/or Air Conditioner Blower Motor Accessibility — Covers the minimum accessibility requirements for dash and sleeper heater and/or air conditioner blower motors. It should be considered by vehicle original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and heater and air conditioner component suppliers on any new or revised designs.

RP 409A Maintenance of Wiping Quality of Wiper Blades. — Covers steps for maintaining an acceptable quality of wiping by the wiper blade.

RP 410C Seat Belt Assembly, Inspection and Maintenance Procedures— Provides a formal procedure for inspecting and maintaining vehicle seat belt assemblies in cab and sleeper applications.

RP 411A Vehicle Surface Preparation for Painting — Provides information to help commercial vehicle operators properly prepare vehicles for painting — This Recommended Practice may be used to ensure that painting service suppliers also properly prepare vehicles prior to painting.

RP 412B Air Pressure Wiper System Recommendations for Consideration in Future Designs — Addresses wipe area, wiper motor interchangeability, unitized wiper set, wiper component accessibility, motor oiler, and minimum pressure for the design of air-operated wiper systems.

RP 413A Heavy-duty In-Cab Air Conditioners, Refrigerant-12 Systems — Establishes recommendations for the maintenance of air conditioning equipment capable of meeting durability requirements of on-highway vehicles. Provides unit descriptions, and installation and preventive maintenance procedures for heavy-duty in-cab air conditioning systems.

RP 414C Truck Cab Air Conditioner Specification Guidelines — Designed to help industry professionals reduce heavy-duty truck air conditioner problems through better specifications when purchasing and designing new vehicles.

RP 415A Selecting Painting Systems for Commercial Vehicles — Provides information to help commercial vehicle operators select among the various paint systems available, both as originally specified on new vehicles and for refinishing used vehicles.

RP 416A Questions to Ask When Selecting a Commercial Vehicle Refinisher — Provides commercial vehicle operators with a list of questions to consider to aid in proper selection of a vehicle refinisher.

RP 417B Selection Guidelines for Pneumatic Tractor-Trailer Hookup Lines— Offers selection guidelines for coiled and straight pneumatic tractor- to-trailer hookup lines used on Class 7-8 combination vehicles.

RP 418C Heavy-Duty In-Cab R-134A Air Conditioning Systems — Offers guidelines for specifying cab air conditioning systems for commercial vehicles.

RP 420C Minimum Service Life Requirements for Heavy-duty HVAC Cab Controls — Establishes minimum service life requirements for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems in heavy-duty commercial vehicles that are acceptable to equipment users.

RP 421 In-Cab Air Conditioning Retrofit Procedure — Establishes a retrofitting procedure for fleets wishing to retrofit R-12 A/C systems to R-134a or other alternative refrigerants.

RP 422C Cab Insulation Testing Methodology — Establishes test procedures for determining heat or thermal transmission rates of heavy-duty vehicle driver and sleeper cabins. Also establishes rating method for heat/thermal transmission.

RP 423 Color Coding of Air Brake Systems — Establishes recommendations for standardized color-coding of air brake systems.

RP 424 Door Hardware Performance Requirements — Establishes minimum performance standards for tractor door hardware.

RP 425 Mirror Positioning and Aiming — Offers guidelines on cab mirror positioning and aiming.

RP 426B Service Guidelines for Primary and Supplemental Occupant Restraints — Offers recommendations on servicing and maintaining heavy-duty vehicle occupant restraints.

RP 428C Guidelines For Vision Devices. Specifies minimum driver vision requirements, and suggests various means of achieving these requirements. It applies to all commercial vehicles.

RP 429 Windshield Replacement and Repair — Offers guidelines on windshield replacement and repair.

RP 430B Guidelines For Collision Warning Driver Interface and Notifications — Offers guidelines for specifying collision warning driver interface and notifications used on commercial vehicles.

RP 431A Guidelines for Electrical Cab Power Points — Offers guidelines for specifying electrical cab power points.

RP 432C Engine Off HVAC Performance Requirements For Truck Cabs With Sleepers — Establishes performance requirements for engine-off heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems in order to achieve driver thermal comfort in both winter or summer rest periods.

RP 433A Truck Washing and Cleaning Guidelines — Offers guidelines for truck washing and cleaning.

RP 434 Cab And Sleeper Insulation Efficiency Guidelines — Offers guidelines for cab and sleeper insulation.

RP 435B Installation and Inspection Guidelines for Pneumatic and Electrical Tractor-Trailer Hookup Lines — Offers installation and inspection guidelines for coiled and straight pneumatic tractor-to-trailer hookup lines used on Class 7-8 combination vehicles.

RP 436C Air Conditioning System Performance Requirements for Truck Cabs With and Without Sleepers—Helps equipment users select an air conditioning (A/C) system that best suits fleet operational needs by means of a standardized test used to compare factory-installed systems.

RP 437A Guidelines for Truck Stop Electrification Interface — Offers guidelines for the interface between vehicle and truckstop electrification systems.

RP 438B Engine Off HVAC Performance Requirements For Truck Cabs Without Sleepers — Establishes performance requirements for engine-off HVAC systems in order to achieve driver thermal comfort in both winter or summer rest periods.

RP 439A Minimum Performance Criteria for Auxiliary Power Units (APUs) and Gensets — Establishes minimum performance criteria for auxiliary power units (APUs) and generator sets (gensets) used on Class 6-8 day-cab and sleeper-equipped tractors operated within an ambient temperature range of -10°F to 120°F (-23 °C to 43°C).

RP 440 Seat Base Installation Standardization. — Establishes a common seat mounting interface zone for commercial vehicle cabs. Defines a minimum spacing for fastener locations in the truck floor within that zone, as well as separate zones for seatbelt anchorages. This RP is applicable to all Class 7 and 8 vehicles.

RP 441B Electrified A/C System Performance Specifications, Requirements, and Testing Criteria For Hybrid/Electric, All-Electric and Conventional Trucks — Offers guidelines for selecting an electrified A/C system by means of a standardized test used to compare factory-installed systems.

RP 442B Standardization of Speedometer and Tachometer Signals—Establishes a standard vehicle speed signal and frequency and a standard engine speed signal and frequency that can be used by any electronic device on a heavy-duty vehicle requiring the knowledge of ground speed/distance or engine revolution information.

RP 443A In-Cab Cleaning and Deodorizing Guidelines— Offers guidelines for the in-cab cleaning and deodorizing of commercial vehicles.

RP 444A Placement and Structural Requirements for Heavy Truck Navigation/Communication Devices— Provides guidance to vehicle manufacturers in the mounting provisions for installation of mobile communications systems such as Electronic Logging Devices (ELDs) and navigation devices on medium- and heavy-duty trucks.

RP 445	Power Management Strategies For In-Cab Medical Devices (PAP) — Offers guidelines for power management strategies for in-cab medical devices used in commercial vehicles.	RP 519A	Recommendations for an Employee Performance Evaluation Program — Provides fleet managers with a basic set of forms and instructions for the assessment and evaluation of maintenance and support personnel.
*RP 446	In-cab Gas Detector Specifications — Offers guidelines on specifying gas detectors for commercial vehicle cabs.	RP 520A	A/C System Refrigerant Flushing — Covers flushing material, equipment and procedures for flushing vehicle cab A/C systems in service, repair, or retrofit operations.
RP 447	Odometer Synchronization Guidelines — Offers guidelines for odometer synchronization on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 521A	Cost Items Needed to Determine a Fully Burdened Technician Labor Rate — Identifies items that should be used to determine fully burdened labor rates.
<b>FLEET MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT — S.5</b>			
RP 503C	Standardization of Training Aid Materials—Establishes guidelines for the development of audio-visual/multimedia training programs for the trucking industry.	RP 522	Survey Development Guidelines — Offers recommendations for developing and administering surveys.
RP 510B	Maintenance Facility Development Guidelines — Designed to help fleet managers plan for future maintenance facility requirements that adequately support their business plans.	RP 524	Advisory Annotation Guidelines — Offers recommendations for standardizing definitions for advisory annotation terms, such as “danger,” “warning,” etc.
RP 511A	Refrigerant Recovery/Recycling Procedures — Offers guidelines for refrigerant recovery and recycling procedures.	RP 525	ISO 9002 Certification Considerations — Offers guidelines for fleets considering ISO 9002 certification.
RP 512B	Technician Staffing Determination — Provides a basic formula to calculate the number of technicians required to adequately staff a heavy-vehicle maintenance shop.	RP 526	Guidelines for Shop Review Practices — Offers guidelines for shop review procedures.
RP 513	Estimating Number of Service Bays — Intended to assist fleets that are planning new maintenance shop facilities by giving an analytical methodology for estimating the number of service bays required in the new facility. Covers general maintenance shop facilities for all classes of vehicles.	RP 527B	Vendor Selection Guidelines for Towing and Recovery — Offers guidelines for selecting towing and recovery vendors.
RP 515	Maintenance Shop Design Considerations — Intended to assist fleets planning new maintenance shop facilities. It provides a list of critical elements that should be considered in the design.	RP 528A	Technician Certification Program Guidelines—Offers guidelines for planning, designing and implementing a technician development program that encourages professional development through technical certification.
RP 516A	Technician Training: A Model for Training Program Planners — Presents a guideline for the maintenance shop manager to use in preparing a training program for service technicians. It explains factors for consideration in developing a performance-based training program — whether the program is developed internally or provided by outside suppliers.	RP 529	Key Performance Indicators For a Maintenance Cost-Per-Mile Metric — Offers fleet executives key performance indicators (KPIs) for developing and implementing a maintenance cost-per-mile (CPM) metric for its use in calculating total fleet operational costs.
RP 518B	Fuel Station Planning — Offers guidelines for fuel station planning for diesel, gasoline and natural gas powered vehicles.	RP 530A	Fleet Guidelines for Parts Purchasing — Offers guidelines on parts purchasing.
		RP 531A	Parts Inventory Management Guidelines — Helps fleet management better manage parts inventory to maximize vehicle utilization and part return on investment.
		RP 532	Model Year Introduction Guidelines — Offers guidelines for standardizing model year introductions of vehicles.

RP 534 Guidelines For Determining Vehicle Lift Productivity Efficiencies — Offers guidelines for determining the productivity efficiencies of vehicle lifts in a maintenance shop.

RP 535 Template for Establishing Fleet/Service Provider Relationships — Offers guidelines for establishing fleet/service provider relationships.

RP 536A Guidelines for Technician Exposure to Road Deicing Chemicals—Offers protective guidelines to technicians who may come in contact with road deicing chemicals during the course of vehicle maintenance.

RP 537 Disaster Recovery Guidelines for Vehicle Maintenance Operations. — Offers guidelines for developing a disaster recovery plan covering pre-evaluation, planning, and duty assignment of assets, property and personnel.

RP 538 Quality Shop Process Improvement — Provides basic guidelines for implementing a process by which shop efficiency and productivity can be continuously improved.

RP 539A Workflow Practices and Metrics for Unscheduled Repair Events—Establishes standard workflow procedures and practices for addressing unscheduled repair events involving commercial vehicles.

RP 540 Proper Pilot Review Guidelines — Offers guidelines for conducting a proper pilot review tractors, straight trucks, trailers, and a variety of other trucking industry equipment.

RP 541 Heavy-duty Vehicle Chassis Dynamometer Test Procedure — Provides a standard procedure for chassis dynamometer testing of heavy-duty vehicles for the purpose of determining power delivered through the drive tires. It also provides a method for correcting observed power to reference test conditions and explains how to analyze test data. (Formerly RP 1205.)

RP 542 Maintenance Facility Development Guidelines For Natural Gas Vehicles — Offers design and retrofit guidelines for new or existing maintenance facilities used to service natural gas vehicles fueled by compressed natural gas (CNG) or liquefied natural gas (LNG).

RP 543A Guidelines for Lockout/Tagout Procedures — Offers guidelines for developing lockout/tagout (LOTO) practices to help maintenance personnel meet/comply with safety regulations issued by the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). Applies to Class 2-8 commercial vehicles.

RP 544 Cybersecurity Insurance Guidelines — Offers guidelines on obtaining cybersecurity insurance for fleet operations.

RP 545 Developing Key Performance Indicators For Maintenance Operations — Offers guidelines for developing key performance indicators for maintenance operations.

RP 546 Criteria for Commercial Vehicle Technician Apprenticeship Programs—Offers guidelines for developing an apprenticeship program for the development of medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicle technicians.

RP 547 Guidelines for Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS) Nomenclature—Provides a glossary of terms for Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS) technologies available for installation in commercial vehicles.

RP 548 Technician Training For Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS) — Offers guidelines for training technicians on advanced driver assistance systems used on Class 6-8 vehicles.

RP 549 Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling Equipment Specification Guidelines — Offers guidelines for refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment specification.

RP 550 Guidelines For Specifying Vehicle Lifts For Maintenance Shops — Offers guidelines for specifying various types of vehicle lifts for commercial vehicle maintenance shops.

RP 551 Root Cause Analysis Methodology — Offers guidelines for developing root cause analysis problem solving methods.

RP 552 Electric Vehicle Shop Bay Planning — Offers guidelines for specifying maintenance shop bays for electric vehicle service and repair.

RP 553 Parts Room Design Standardization Guide — Offers guidelines for standardizing parts rooms used in commercial vehicle maintenance.

\*RP 554 Pre-trip Inspection for Battery Electric Vehicles (BEVs) — Offers guidelines for pre-trip inspection of BEVs used in commercial service.

**CHASSIS & BRAKE SYSTEMS — S.6**

RP 602B Recovery Attachment Points for Trucks, Tractors, and Combination Vehicles — Establishes performance objectives of recovery attachment points for Class 6-8 on- and on-off highway trucks, truck tractors, and tractor-trailer combinations (both conventional and cab-over configurations). For recommendations on long-term towing of

	disabled or wrecked vehicles see TMC RP 626, "Heavy-duty Truck Towing Procedures."		
RP 603C	Fifth Wheel Mounting—Aftermarket — Provides information to assist in the safe installation of heavy-duty vehicle aftermarket stationary and sliding fifth wheels.	RP 611	Driveline Maintenance Guidelines — Provides maintenance guidelines for drivelines. Adherence to these guidelines should provide satisfactory truck driveline performance.
RP 604D	Brake Chambers for Air-Braked Vehicles — Intended to familiarize users with the installation, maintenance, and safety procedures associated with diaphragm and spring brake chambers for air braked vehicles. Covers all on-highway trucks, tractors, or trailers using air brakes and equipped with service chambers or spring parking brakes.	RP 612B	Pneumatic Brake Balance — Provides general guidelines for brake balance on tractors, trailers, and combination vehicles.
RP 605C	Reconditioning Brake Shoes — Sets recommendations for brake shoe reconditioning specifications that will ensure consistent performance required for a balanced brake system. Covers drum brake stamped steel shoes used on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 613	Brake System Torque Balance Test Procedure — Provides a method to determine the brake system torque balance for commercial vehicles.
RP 606B	Brake Relining Procedures — Covers legal marking requirements for drum brake linings air disc brake pads, and explains these markings. Also covers shoe/lining assembly and related procedures as they apply to heavy-duty commercial vehicles.	RP 614B	Air Brake (Nylon Reinforced) Tubing & Fittings — Covers minimum requirements for fleet maintenance of air brake connections utilizing fractional inch nonmetallic tubing. Included are dimensional, performance, and identification requirements and specifications.
RP 607C	Service and Inspection of S-Cam Brake Systems — Serves as a thorough guide for the inspection and servicing of all heavy-duty S-cam air brake system components. Identifies all appropriate brake system nomenclature and explains how each component interacts to ensure maximum braking performance.	RP 615	Hose Fitting Standard — Lists complete standards for SAE 45° flare seat fittings in sizes -4 through-12 and SAE 37° flare seat fittings in sizes -16 and above.
RP 608C	Brake Drums and Rotors. — Intended to familiarize users with the installation, maintenance, and safety procedures associated with spoke wheel and hub-mounted drums and rotors used on heavy-duty vehicles.	RP 616A	Uniform Labeling of Air Brake Valves. — Provides a means of identifying vehicle air brake system components with performance (input-output) characteristics. Applies to air brake system valves used to control the vehicle service brakes on heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
RP 609D	Self-Adjusting and Manual Brake Adjuster Removal, Installation and Maintenance. — Provides information regarding the removal, installation, operation, maintenance, and selection of heavy-duty vehicle manual and self-adjusting brake adjusters.	RP 617A	Contaminant Elimination Procedure for Tractor, Trailer or Dolly Air Brake Systems — Offers a procedure for eliminating contaminants from air brake systems.
RP 610B	Driveline Design Criteria — Provides workable guidelines for the evaluation of driveline designs and installations on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles. Adherence to these recommendations should provide satisfactory truck driveline performance.	RP 618C	Wheel Bearing Adjustment Procedures for Conventional/Manually Adjusted Wheel Ends.— Provides guidelines to achieve a verifiable wheel bearing end play of 0.001" to 0.005" (0.025 mm to 0.127 mm). on conventional wheel ends that are designed to be manually adjusted. It is not applicable to pre-set or unitized wheel ends.
		RP 619B	Air System Inspection Procedure — Provides guidelines for inspecting air systems used on air-braked commercial vehicles.
		RP 621	Specifications/Communications — Tries to identify and clarify specification communication among component suppliers, equipment users, and manufacturers by providing step-by-step guidelines for improving communications and establishing the necessary procedures to ensure that equipment users will get the options they specify.

- \*RP 622C Wheel Seal and Bearing Removal, Installation, and Maintenance — Defines practices and procedures to perform a wheel seal replacement that meets fleet performance requirements. Also includes procedures and standards for storage, handling, and installation of wheel seals and wheel bearings for heavy-duty vehicles.

---

- RP 623A Uniform Diagnostics Guide for Heavy-duty Vehicle Power Steering Systems — Provides a uniform method of diagnosing heavy-duty truck and truck tractor power steering complaints and gives the maintenance technician general advice concerning the diagnosis and correction of commercial vehicle steering related problems.

---

- RP 624C Lubricant Fundamentals—Describes different types of lubricants used in commercial vehicles.

---

- RP 625A Brake Drum and Lining Compatibility — Offers maintenance and inspection guidelines to promote brake drum and lining compatibility on Class 7-8 vehicles equipped with S-cam air brakes.

---

- RP 626B Heavy-duty Truck Towing Procedures — Provides guidelines for equipment usage and to acquaint the tow truck operator with the general phases involved in heavy-duty truck towing. Should not be considered as a comprehensive guide to truck towing and recovery, but rather a brief introduction to some of the problems involved.

---

- RP 627C Brake Lining Structural Defects — Offers guidelines for diagnosing and repairing brake lining structural defects.

---

- RP 628D Aftermarket Brake Lining Classification — Provides information on judging the performance of aftermarket brake linings on 16.5 x 7-inch brakes when tested to the federally mandated, original equipment dynamometer test procedure contained in Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 121.

---

- RP 629A Brake Lining Contamination — Identifies grease- and oil-contaminated lining conditions and provide guidelines for lining evaluation caused by such contamination.

---

- RP 630A Air Compressor Diagnosing For Excessive Oil Consumption — Offers guidelines for troubleshooting excessive oil consumption in air compressors.

---

- RP 631C Recommendations for Wheel End Lubrication — Offers recommendations and operational considerations for selecting, inspecting and using lubricants in wheel end applications in Class 3-8 trucks, buses, tractors and trailers.

- RP 632 Matching Air Brake Systems — Addresses vehicles with braking systems manufactured in accordance with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 121 Docket 90-3. Specifically, it outlines some of the issues that could be encountered in vehicle combinations, where both pre- and post-Docket 90-3 vehicles are operated. Recommends maintenance practices for existing vehicles and specification details for new vehicles that will enhance the brake performance of combination vehicles. Identifies and addresses potential problems in mixing vehicles and brake systems manufactured pre- and post-Docket 90-3.

---

- RP 633B Effects of Drivetrain Torsionals — Informs fleet managers of a number of drivetrain torsional issues that must be considered when specifying drivetrains. Presents a hierarchy of high risk vehicle configurations and usages, lists the specific failure modes that are attributable to drivetrain torsionals, and suggests specific corrective actions that will result in enhanced durability and driver comfort levels. This RP is designed to supplement the information contained in TMC RP 610A, "Driveline Design Criteria."

---

- RP 634A Ride Height Concerns and Adjustment Procedures for Truck/Tractor Air Ride Suspensions — Points out the potential problems caused by improper ride height and provides recommendations for maintaining proper adjustment of air ride suspensions. Also describes procedures for adjusting air ride suspension ride height and recommends that manufacturers clearly label correct ride height settings on the vehicle.

---

- RP 635A Long-Stroke Brake Chambers — Provides fleets information on the use of long-stroke brake chambers.

---

- RP 636B Specifying Auxiliary Retarders — Offers guidelines for specifying auxiliary retarders on Class 7-8 vehicles.

---

- RP 637A Tractor Air Dryer Guidelines — Offers recommendations for specifying, installing and maintaining tractor air dryers.

---

- RP 638A Heavy-Duty Clutch Maintenance Guidelines — Provides information for the proper maintenance of heavy-duty clutches, including troubleshooting, installation and removal guidelines.

---

- RP 639A Spec'ing Heavy-Duty Clutches. —Offers guide for the proper spec'ing of heavy-duty clutches.

---

- RP 640C Alternate Wheel Bearing Adjustment Systems — Offers information on alternate wheel bearing adjustment systems.

RP 641B	Maintenance Guidelines for Hydraulically Actuated Clutches. — This RP offers guidelines for maintaining hydraulically activated clutches.	RP 655B	Drive Axle Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for drive axle nomenclature, maintenance practices and procedures.
RP 642B	Total Vehicle Alignment: Recommendations for Maximizing Tire and Alignment-Related Component Life — Offers comprehensive alignment guidelines for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.	RP 656B	Hub and Spoke Wheel Fastener Maintenance — Offers guidelines on hub and spoke wheel fastener maintenance.
RP 643B	Air-Ride Suspension Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for air-ride suspension maintenance on Class 7-8 vehicles.	RP 657A	Heavy-Duty Drivetrain Specification Guidelines — Offers guidelines for specifying heavy-duty drivetrains on Class 7-8 vehicles.
RP 644A	Wheel End Conditions Analysis Guide — Offers guideline on wheel end conditions and how to identify them.	RP 658	Target Deceleration Value Guidelines for Performance-Based Brake Testers — Provides target deceleration value guidelines for performance-based brake testers (PBBTs) used in fleet maintenance programs. It also provides information about the type of tests that can be performed and the differences that exist among the various types of PBBTs.
RP 645A	Tie Rod Inspection and Maintenance Procedure — Offers guidelines on tie rod inspection and maintenance.	*RP 659A	Air Release Fifth Wheel Function Guidelines — Provides a standard guideline for the installation and operation of in-cab, air-release fifth wheels to ensure maximum safety and optimum performance. Covers all on-highway commercial vehicles equipped with in-cab, air-release fifth wheels in both new and aftermarket applications.
RP 646A	Driveline Fastener Preventive Maintenance— Provides guidelines for driveline fastener preventive maintenance.	RP 660A	Tractor Crossmember Specifications for Pintle Hook Applications — Offers specification guidelines that standardize tractor rear crossmembers for the purposes of installing pintle hook connections. Provides recommended specifications for the rear crossmember itself, crossmember bracing, attachment locations for safety chains and air/electrical connection locations. Applies to Class 7-8 tractors used for on-highway towing of converter dollies.
RP 647	Guidelines for Care and Use of Onboard Lubrication Systems — Offers guidelines for care and use of onboard lubrication systems.	RP 661	Considerations for Use of Outset Wide-Base Wheels on Drive, Trailer, and Auxiliary Axles. — Provides guidelines for selecting, specifying and inspecting wide-base tires/wheels for drive, trailer, and auxiliary axles. The scope of this RP is limited to wide-base outset wheels on drive, trailer, and auxiliary (e.g, dolly, tag, or pusher) axle applications. Does not cover singled inset (dual-type) wheels.
RP 648A	Troubleshooting Ride Complaints—Offers procedures to identify the “root cause (s)” of vehicle ride complaints and guidelines to help address these issues.	RP 662A	Outboard Drum Removal and Installation Procedures For Class 7-8 Wheel Ends — Offers guidelines for outboard drum removal and installation procedures for Class 7-8 wheel ends.
RP 649A	Diagnostic Guidelines for Performance-Based Brake Testing — Offers troubleshooting guidelines for vehicles following unsuccessful testing using a performance-based brake tester.	RP 663	Rear Suspension Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines for rear suspensions on heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
*RP 650A	Guidelines for Fifth Wheel Pre-Delivery Inspection, Preventive Maintenance and Troubleshooting — Offers guide for fifth wheel pre-delivery, inspection, preventive maintenance and troubleshooting.		
RP 651B	Steer Axle Maintenance Guidelines — Establishes guidelines for the maintenance and inspection of non-driven, steer axle systems and suspensions and associated components.		
RP 652A	Service and Inspection of Air Disc Brakes—Offers guidelines for the service and inspection of air disc brakes used on medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.		
RP 653	Fifth Wheel Coupling And Uncoupling Guidelines —Offers guidelines on fifth wheel coupling and uncoupling.		
RP 654A	Torque Rod Selection and OEM Installation Guidelines for On-Highway Vehicles —Offers guidelines for torque rod selection and OEM installation.		

RP 664A Wheel End Thermal Event Mitigation— This RP helps fleet personnel prevent wheel end thermal events — i.e., fires — from occurring during commercial vehicle operation.

**TRAILERS, BODIES & MATERIAL HANDLING — S.7**

RP 701 Mud Flap Mounting Brackets and Drilling Pattern — Diagrams mud flap mounting brackets and mud flap drilling pattern for mud flap installation.

RP 702D Trailer Lamp and Reflector Placement — Covers lamp and reflector replacement on all van, open top, reefer, platform, pole, convertible side, grain and dump trailers, and tankers.

RP 703C Electrical and Gladhand Connector Placement. — Offers guidelines for electrical and gladhand connector placement and increasing efficiency and personnel safety.

RP 704C Heavy-Duty Lighting Systems for Trailers. — Helps equipment purchasers specify a safe and effective heavy-duty trailer lighting system that is low-maintenance, durable, and corrosion-free for a minimum service life of 12 years. This service life interval should apply to the integrity of all system connectors, wiring and support components.

RP 705A Standard Trailer Landing Gear Mounting Pattern — Provides a template to produce a standard trailer-mounting bracket to which all models of landing gear can be applied, using a standard 5/8-inch hole for mounting.

\*RP 707B Rear Bumper Dimensions — Standardizes rear bumper dimensions on trailers.

RP 708D Trailer Axle Alignment— Provides equipment users with guidance on performing trailer axle alignment.

RP 709 Hubcap Standardization: Bolt-on Type — Diagrams the Type I and Type II bolt-on hubcap, two types recommended for use on trailer axle hubs.

\*RP 710B Overhead Door Selection, Installation, and Maintenance for a Dry-Van or Body — Offers guidelines for selection, installation and maintenance of overhead doors used on dry-van trailers or bodies.

RP 711 12-Year Life Swing-Type Dry Freight Van Trailer Doors — Gives manufacturing specifications for dry freight van trailer swing (hinged) doors, which will provide 12 years of useful service with routine maintenance that includes repair or replacement of door gaskets.

RP 713C Procedure for Hooking Double Trailers — Gives steps to properly hitch doubles with one person.

RP 714 Piggy-Back Trailers — Gives names of four Truck Trailer Manufacturers Association Recommended Practices that assist in specifying piggy-back options for trailers.

RP 716 Kingpin and Upper Coupler Requirements for Trailers — Gives kingpin and upper coupler requirements for trailers when specified for trailer on flatcar (TOFC) service.

RP 717B Guidelines For Infrared Thermographic Testing Of Refrigerated Trailers — The purpose of infrared thermography is to scan or inspect insulated trailers or truck bodies for localized insulation abnormalities and/or voids in wall cavities and air infiltration/exfiltration at the doors or other openings. This RP offers guidelines on the use of this technology as it applies to insulated trailers and truck bodies.

RP 718B Method for Classification of Controlled Temperature Vehicles. — Establishes a method for classifying controlled temperature vehicles and domestic containers (hereafter referred to as vehicles). Applies to vehicles equipped with temperature control devices and covers only new vehicles.

RP 720 Emergency Contaminant Removal From a Refrigeration Unit — Establishes process for cleaning trailer reefer systems that have become contaminated internally (i.e., loss of refrigerant coupled with system contamination from dirt and moisture.)

RP 721A Practices for Safe Maneuvering of Converter Dollies — Offers guidelines for safe maneuvering of converter dollies.

RP 722B Large Vehicle Conspicuity Markings — Establishes the minimum design, configuration, and dimensional criteria for reflective marking systems to improve the night conspicuity of large vehicles.

RP 723A 12-Year Life Domestic Laminated Hardwood Flooring For Dry Freight Van Trailers — Designed to assist in the writing of specifications for domestic laminated hardwood flooring which will provide 12 years of useful service. Addresses preparation, construction, and finishing of the wood component only; does not address the floor as a structural system within the dry freight van.

RP 724 Fiberglass Reinforced Plywood (FRP) Construction Specifications — Intended to provide minimum standards for fleet operators purchasing fiberglass reinforced plywood (FRP) trailers and van bodies. Also intended to inform fleet operators of the availability of various FRP options. It considers the structural components

	of FRP trailers and van bodies as a total system. Specifications considered include plywood core and fiberglass thickness and construction, fiberglass finish coats, scuff liners, bottom side rails, fasteners, and moisture protection.		
RP 725	FRP Panel Maintenance and Repair — Designed to serve as a guide for the proper care, maintenance and repair of fiberglass reinforced plastic (FRP) panels used in the trucking industry.	RP 737	Recommendations for a Universal Replacement Horizontal Rear Impact Guard — Offers recommendations for a universal replacement impact guard.
RP 727A	Liftgate Specifications and Installation — Designed to assist equipment users in specifying rear- or side-mounted, hydraulic liftgates. It covers liftgates used on straight trucks and combination vehicles. It addresses proper equipment identification, proper vehicle specification and liftgate installation, and proper identification of liftgate operating specifications (i.e., number of performance cycles, driving [recharge] time, proper power supply, etc.)	RP 738	Spec'ing Guidelines for Cargo Securement Systems Used on Flatbed Vehicles — Offers guidelines for spec'ing cargo securement systems used on flatbeds.
RP 728A	Trailer Axle Maintenance — Offers guidance on improving the efficiency and performance of trailer axle equipment and its maintenance. It specifically covers welding hardware to axles, installing axles and associated components, inspecting axles and associated components, and lubricating axle components.	RP 739	Maintenance, Inspection, and Operating Guidelines for Cargo Securement Systems Used on Flatbed Vehicles — Offers guidelines for maintenance, inspection, and operation of cargo securement systems used on flatbed vehicles.
RP 729A	Trailer Fastener Specification — Offers fleets guidance on trailer fastener specification.	RP 740	Corrosion Protection From Dissimilar Metals — Offers guidelines for corrosion prevention related to contact between dissimilar metals.
RP 730	Air Line Antifreeze Recommendations for Trailer Air Brake Systems — Offers guidance on the use of air line antifreeze for trailer air brake systems.	RP 741	Guidelines for Flatbed, Van Trailer, and Truck Body Entry and Egress — Offers guidelines on trailer entry and egress.
RP 731A	Lube Free Coupling Guidelines — Offers guidelines for lube-free tractor-trailer coupling systems.	RP 742	Minimal Specifications for Van Trailers Shipped on Railcars — Offers recommendations for spec'ing van trailers to be shipped on railcars.
RP 732	Trailer Rear Impact Guard Repair Guidelines — Offers repair guidelines for trailer rear impact guards.	RP 743	Cargo Securement Systems For Van-Type Trailers And Truck Bodies — Offers recommendations for cargo securement systems for van-type trailers and bodies.
RP 733	Liftgate Preventive Maintenance Inspection — Offers guidelines for liftgate preventive maintenance and inspection.	RP 744A	Pintle Hook Maintenance Guidelines — This RP offers maintenance guidelines for pintle hooks.
RP 734A	Spec'ing Guidelines for Minimizing Van Moisture Contamination. — Addresses moisture contamination in van trailers caused by external sources and internal condensation.	RP 745A	Inspection And Maintenance Guidelines For Cargo Securement Systems Used With Van-Type Trailers And Truck Bodies — Offers inspection and maintenance guidelines for cargo securement systems used on van-type trailers and bodies.
RP 735	Battery Recommendations for Engine Powered Material Handling Vehicles — Provides nine recommendations and standards to minimize battery problems in material handling vehicles.	RP 746B	Drawbar Length Considerations — Offers guidelines for drawbar length.
RP 736	Repair, Section, and Replacement of Longitudinal Van Rails — Offers guidelines for repair, section and replacement of longitudinal van rails.	RP 747	Drawbar Eye Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines on drawbar eye maintenance.
		RP 748A	Trailer Refrigeration Unit Preventive Maintenance Inspection Guidelines — Offers preventive maintenance inspection guidelines for trailer refrigeration units.
		RP 749	Composite Van Trailer Repairs — Offers guidelines for repairing composite van trailers.
		RP 750A	Upper Coupler Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines for inspecting upper couplers.
		RP 751	Safety Chains and Attachments — Offers guidelines on safety chains and attachments.

---

RP 752A	Forklift Preventive Maintenance Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines on forklift preventive maintenance inspection.
---------	--

---

RP 753	Guidelines for Liftgate Decals. — Offers guidelines for designing liftgate advisory decals.
--------	---

---

RP 754B	Liftgate Charging and Power Circuits — Provides specification and operating guidelines for liftgate charging and power circuits to improve efficiency, uptime, profitability and user satisfaction.
---------	---

---

RP 755B	Alternative Liftgate and Material Handling Charging Methods — Helps equipment users identify supplementary or alternative charging methods for recharging batteries used on Class 6-8 combination vehicles equipped with power liftgates and/or material handling equipment. Defines alternative charging methods as those not already defined within TMC RP 754, “Liftgate Charging and Power Circuits.”
---------	---

---

RP 756	Ergonomic Design Parameters for Safe Maneuvering of Converter Dollies — Offers ergonomic design guidelines for facilitating the safe handling of heavy-duty, single-axle converter dollies (also known as converter gear) used in Class 7-8 tractor-trailer applications.
--------	---

---

RP 757	Proper Forklift Specifications. — Helps fleets determine operational needs for specifying a forklift, and what forklift type is needed for a particular application, such as regional, longhaul, or temporary storage of freight. Applies to forklifts with a carrying capacity range of 3000-8000 lbs. and the options available on such units.
--------	--

---

RP 758	Van Moisture Contamination Maintenance and Repair Guidelines. — Offers maintenance and repair guidelines for moisture contamination in van trailers caused by external sources and internal condensation. This RP applies to van trailers used in Class 7-8 combination vehicles.
--------	---

---

RP 759	Splash and Spray Suppression Guidelines. — Identifies fleet equipment specifications, driver training issues, and evaluation methods for reducing road spray at highway speeds in inclement weather, thereby improving highway safety for all motorists traveling in those conditions. This RP applies to Class 8 combination vehicles.
--------	---

---

RP 760	Dock Equipment/Trailer Interface Guidelines — Offers guidelines for the proper design of loading docks and the interface between dock equipment and trailers used in combination vehicle applications. Not intended to endorse any single design, method or equipment manufacturer.
--------	---

---

*RP 761A	Overhead Door Maintenance Guidelines for a Dry Van or Body — Provides maintenance and inspection guidelines for overhead doors installed in the rear of trailers and truck bodies.
----------	--

---

RP 762	Liftgate Electrical Usage Profile — Offers recommendations for an electrical usage profile for material handling equipment.
--------	---

---

RP 763	Cryogenic Cooling of Refrigerated Trailers — Offers guidelines for cryogenic cooling of refrigerated trailers.
--------	--

---

RP 764	Interior Van Trailer and Box Wash-Out Procedures — Offers guidelines for interior van trailer and box wash-out procedures.
--------	--

---

**COST CONTROL METHODS — S.8**

---

RP 801D	Bar Coding Guidelines — Provides guidelines and minimum performance criteria for the use of bar code technology for parts identification and inventory tracking in the trucking industry. The use of Symbology 3 of 9 and UPC Symbology are discussed.
---------	--

---

*RP 802H	TMC/ATA Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards (VMRS) — Provides an outline of TMC/ATA VMRS, its advantages to the fleet operator, and guidance on the basic requirements for implementation of the VMRS System.
----------	---

---

RP 803B	Pre-Service Vehicle Inspection. — Provides a form which contains most of the standard items to be inspected prior to a truck or tractor being put into service. Enables users to have a basic format to which they can add high-frequency repair items and special equipment needs.
---------	---

---

RP 804	Labor Productivity Measurement — Provides a basic set of forms and instructions to aid measurement of maintenance shop productivity.
--------	--

---

RP 805A	Parts Vendor Performance Evaluation—Helps fleet maintenance managers choose vehicle parts vendors in a fair and impartial manner.
---------	---

---

RP 806A	Service Vendor Performance Evaluation. — Guides the fleet maintenance department in rating the quality of service provided by outside service vendors and to assist fleets in making objective decisions when choosing among competing vendors.
---------	---

---

RP 807B	Universal Equipment Claim Process — Offers guidelines for standardizing claim processing.
---------	---

---

RP 806B	Service Vendor Performance Evaluation—Assists fleets in making objective decisions when choosing among competing vendors.
---------	---

RP 809A	Guidelines for Electronic Repair Orders—Provides guidelines for standardizing the transmission and capture of electronic repair order transactions.	RP 1109C	Type IV Fuel Economy Test Procedure. — Provides a test procedure for comparing the fuel consumption of two vehicles of similar capabilities, or one unit of a combination vehicle to the same unit of another combination vehicle. This procedure also provides for evaluation of the effects of certain components or systems on fuel economy. Permits valid comparison of vehicles using both particulate trap aftertreatment and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).
RP 811	Extended Warranty Cost Benefit Analysis Calculator—Provides guidelines for establishing an extended warranty cost benefit analysis calculator.	RP 1110	Aerodynamic Devices: Inspection and Maintenance Procedures — Describes the effects that aerodynamic drag reduction devices can have on truck and combination vehicle operation and maintenance.
<b>SUSTAINABILITY &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES — S.11</b>			
RP 1102A	TMC In-Service Fuel Consumption Test Procedure-Type II. — Provides a standardized test procedure for comparing the fuel consumption of two conditions of a single test vehicle or of one test vehicle to another when it is not possible to run the two or more test vehicles simultaneously.	RP 1111C	Relationships Between Truck Components and Fuel Economy. — Provides equipment operators with a basic awareness of the relationships between truck components and fuel economy-along with an understanding of how other variables also affect fuel consumption. The scope of this RP is limited to Class 8 tractors coupled to 48-53 ft. single and double trailers with maximum gross weights of 80,000 lbs.; in dry or refrigerated van applications with maximum vehicle speeds of 65-70 mph.
RP 1103A	TMC In-Service Fuel Consumption Test Procedure— Type III. — Provides a standard test procedure for comparing the fuel economy of components or systems of the type which cannot be switched from one vehicle to another in a short period of time. This test procedure is also ideally suited for comparing the fuel consumption of one vehicle to another, and one component of a combination vehicle to the other vehicle without the component in another. This procedure is specifically designed to be completed in one day.	RP 1112A	Lightweight Components Effect on Fuel Economy. — Identifies the relationship between gross vehicle weight and fuel consumption. It applies to heavy-duty commercial trucks and trailers.
RP 1104A	Computer Application Technology — Offers suggestions for parameters to consider when running truck and engine manufacturers' computer simulations to assist in vehicle spec'ing.	*RP 1113A	Guidelines for Driver Incentive Programs — Offers guidelines for the successful implementation of driver incentive programs.
RP 1105B	Idling Limiting Systems — Offers guidelines on spec'ing idle limiting systems.	RP 1114B	Driver's Effect on Fuel Economy — Describes driver's effect on vehicle fuel economy and offers guidelines on improving driver performance.
RP 1106A	Guidelines For Recording Comparative Fuel Usage For In-Service Vehicles — Provides a consistent and repeatable method of recording fuel usage data for vehicles that yields accurate comparisons of fuel used by vehicles with differences in specifications that the fleet is interested in comparing.	*RP 1115B	Guidelines for Qualifying Products Claiming a Fuel Economy Benefit — Offers guidelines for qualifying products claiming a fuel economy benefits.
RP 1107A	Computer Application Technology Related To Drivetrain Specifications — Can be used as a general guideline of the type of input that is required when developing driveline specifications for heavy-duty commercial vehicles.	RP 1117A	Guidelines for Shop Sustainability Efforts. — Offers guidelines for transitioning traditional fleet maintenance shop processes to more sustainable efforts that reduce the energy and consumables waste typically associated with shop operation.
RP 1108	Analysis of Costs from Idling and Parasitic Devices for Heavy Duty Trucks — Identifies sources of cost associated with engine idling and provides methods for estimating these costs, including a simple method for determining the horsepower demand of optional accessories for truck/tractor trailer combinations.	RP 1118A	Fuel Savings Calculator for Aerodynamic Devices — Provides an interactive mathematical tool to evaluate the potential fuel and economic savings of an aerodynamic device that has been tested using one of TMC's fuel economy testing procedures. It applies to Class 6-8 tractors coupled to commercial trailers of all types.

RP 1119 Electric Terminal Tractor Assessment Guidelines — Offers guidelines for specifying and implementing terminal tractors/yard spotters using electrified powertrains as the primary source of motive power.

\*RP 1120 Guidelines for Charge Cycle Optimization and Energy Management of Battery Electric Commercial Vehicles — Offers guidelines for charge cycle optimization and energy management of battery electric vehicles used in commercial service.

\*RP 1121 Guidelines for Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure Planning, Installation and Operation — Offers guidelines for electric vehicle charging infrastructure planning, installation and operation used in commercial service.

**ONBOARD VEHICLE ELECTRONICS — S.12**

RP 1201 Joint TMC/SAE Recommended Practice for Serial Data Communications Between Microcomputer Systems in Heavy-duty Vehicle Applications — Defines a general-purpose serial data communication link that may be utilized in heavy-duty vehicle applications. It is intended to serve as a guide toward a standard practice to promote serial communication compatibility among microcomputer-based modules.

RP 1202C Off-Board Diagnostic Standards. — Standardizes the hardware and systems used for off-board diagnostics of heavy-vehicle electronic and related systems. Not intended to define the diagnostic and repair procedures, but rather to define a common environment to allow for the widest possible use of cost effective standardized tools and procedures to simplify the diagnostics of heavy trucks.

RP 1203A Electronic Term Standardization — Provides definitions for the numerous electronic terms and acronyms used throughout the trucking industry by vehicle manufacturers and others.

RP 1204A Technician's Electrical Skill Evaluation — Prepared as an aid to fleets in evaluating the electrical skill level of their technicians. The evaluation results are intended to be used to determine the required training programs needed for the mechanic to properly maintain truck electronic control systems.

RP 1206 Placement and Structural Requirements For Heavy-duty Navigation/Communication Devices — Provides guidelines to manufacturers for provision of power and ground connections in the vehicle cab to support end-user installed trip recorders, mobile communication equipment, etc.

Designed to cover connection of such devices to 12-volt negative ground electrical systems requiring 20 amps or less of unswitched power or 15 amps of switched power, the in-cab accessory power interface is intended to simplify end-user installation, maintenance, and transfer of user-installed electronic and electrical equipment by providing power and ground connection access.

RP 1207A Cab Electronic Accessory Power Interface — Establishes general guidelines for OEM vehicle electrical power wiring design to support the proper installation of quote "add-on" equipment by end-users.

RP 1208E PC Selection Guidelines for Service Tool Applications—Addresses the acquisition and use of off-board personal computers for vehicle diagnosis, repair, and maintenance management.

RP 1209 Sensor Diagnostics — Covers troubleshooting, maintenance and installation issues regarding many types of vehicle sensors.

\*RP 1210E Windows Application Program Interface (API) — Describes a standardized application program interface (API) for personal computer (PC) to on-board vehicle ECU communications under the Microsoft Windows™ family of operating systems. It establishes a standard API interface between the physical datalink (i.e., CAN/J1939), a VDA, and Windows™-based software applications running on a personal computer.

RP 1211 Electronic Dash Display Guidelines — Establishes a standard protocol for transmission of electronic messages to and from a dash-mounted display device.

\*RP 1212B PC-to-User Interface Recommendations for Electronic Engines — Offers guidelines for developing user interfaces for engine-related software packages to minimize technician training requirements.

RP 1213A Vehicle to Off-Board Computing Devices Component User Interface Guidelines — Offers guidelines for component user interface between the vehicle and off-board technology.

RP 1214A Guidelines for Event Recording: Collection, Storage & Retrieval — Offers guidelines for event data recording, storage and retrieval.

RP 1215 Software Compatibility Guidelines — Offers guidelines for software compatibility between service programs.

RP 1216 Vehicle to Office Data Communications — Offers design and specification recommendations for

	establishing industry voluntary practices for vehicle to office data communications as it applies to on-board technologies.		communications. This RP establishes a standard API interface between the physical datalink (i.e., CAN/J1939), the vehicle datalink adapter (VDA), and mobile software applications.
RP 1217B	Tractor-Trailer Interface Guidelines — Defines the minimum requirements for a new and optional replacement/supplemental connector for the SAE J560 connector.	RP 1228	Fleet Validation of RP 1210 OEM Applications — Provides a list of the necessary components to perform bench testing of all common original equipment manufacturer (OEM) diagnostic software currently available as of the publication date of this RP. It applies to Class 2-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 1218	Guidelines for Remote Disablement of Commercial Vehicles — Offers guidelines for remote disablement of commercial vehicles.	RP 1229	Open Wireless Vehicle Diagnostic Adapter Application Program Interface (API) — Defines a standardized application programming interface (API) for primarily for handheld mobile devices to onboard electronic control unit (ECU) communications that can be implemented on any platform that supports TCP/ IP communications (i.e., WiFi – 802.11).
RP 1220A	Guidelines For Forward Collision Warning and Collision Mitigation Systems For Class 5-8 Vehicles — This RP provides guidelines for selection and specification of forward collision warning systems and collision mitigation systems used on Class 5-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 1230	Accessory Databus Message Standardization— Provides guidelines for standardizing accessory databus messaging on commercial vehicles.
RP 1221A	Guidelines for Lane Departure Warning Systems—Provides guidelines for the selection and specification of a lane departure warning system (LDWS) used on Class 7-8 combination vehicles.	<b>LAST MILE &amp; VOCATIONAL VEHICLES — S.14</b>	
RP 1222A	Guidelines For Heavy-Duty Vehicle Stability Systems —Offers guidelines for heavy-duty vehicle stability systems.	RP 1401	Cab and Body Preventive Maintenance Inspection Procedures — Offers a standardized, effective preventive maintenance (PM) procedure for truck bodies using a checklist worksheet that covers all popular types of light- and medium-duty cabs and bodies. This RP is one section of a comprehensive PM manual for light- and medium-duty vehicles (Class 2-6 vehicles).
RP 1224	Driver Communications Interface. — Offers minimum requirements for a common driver communications interface — also referred to in this document as a human-machine interface (HMI) — which should facilitate a standard look and feel among various HMI units in different makes and models of vehicles. Applies to all commercial vehicles equipped with onboard vehicle communications equipment that utilize an electronic driver display for wireless communications.	RP 1402	Tire Selection for Commercial Light Trucks — Designed to assist fleets in the selection of tires for Class 2-5 vehicles used in commercial applications. The RP explains tire size designations; tire speed and load index designations, and tire construction options.
RP 1225A	General Guidelines for Security Risk Analysis of Electronic Driver Log Systems. — Defines a guideline for identifying security risks associated with an electronic driver log system.	RP 1403	Determining Engine Oil Drain Intervals for Light- and Medium-Duty Trucks — Designed to help fleets establish optimum oil change intervals for light- and medium-duty vehicles used in short-haul, pickup and delivery, and/or “peddle-type” applications. This Recommended Practice applies to gasoline, diesel, and other alternatively fueled internal combustion engines used in Class 2-6 vehicles.
RP 1226A	Vehicle Accessory Connector Guidelines — Offers specifications for a standardized, non-OEM specific vehicle accessory connector to interface aftermarket vendor electronics with a vehicle. Makes it easier for an aftermarket vendor to connect a device to the vehicle, while at the same time ensuring the integrity of the vehicle’s electrical or network/communication systems and following appropriate industry specifications.	RP 1404A	Wiring System Standards For the Light- and Medium-Truck Chassis/Body Interface — Designed to help light- and-medium duty truck chassis and body manufacturers standardize the truck chassis-to-body wiring interface on commercial vehicles.
RP 1227	Mobile Device Communication API — Defines a standardized Application Programming Interface (API) for mobile-platform-application-to-on-board-vehicle electronic control unit (ECU)		

RP 1405	Minimizing Dirt and Water Intrusion in Cargo Areas — Offers fleets guidance on how to minimize dirt and water intrusion in light/medium vehicle cargo areas.	RP 1417	Lubricant and Fluid Sampling Guidelines — Offers guidelines for lube and fluid sampling.
RP 1406	Basic Electric/Electronic Diagnostic Procedures — Offers recommendations for basic electrical/electronic troubleshooting procedures for Class 2-6 vehicles.	RP 1418	Effects of Drivetrain Torsionals on Light- and Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines on the effects of drivetrain torsionals on Class 2-6 vehicles.
RP 1407	Hydraulic Brake Maintenance Guidelines — Offers technicians guidelines in the proper inspection, diagnosis, and repair of hydraulic brake systems used in light- and medium-duty vehicles.	RP 1419	Trailer Towing With Light- and Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines on trailer towing with Class 2-6 vehicles.
RP 1408	Cab Interior Noise Standard for Light- and Medium-Duty Walk-in Vans — Establishes equipment user-driven performance guidelines for cab interior noise for light- and medium-duty walk-in vans.	RP 1420	Fluid Analysis For Class 2-6 Vehicles. — Offers guidelines for fluid analysis pertaining to Class 2-6 commercial vehicles.
RP 1409A	Light- and Medium-Duty Automatic Transmission Operation, Design and Specifications — Offers spec'ing and operation guidelines for light- and medium-duty automatic transmissions.	RP 1421A	Truck Body Wiring Harness Design Guidelines — Offers guidelines for truck body wiring design and installation. It standardizes the overall design of the truck body harness and addresses chassis interface, circuit requirements, color code, routing, clipping and other protective measures. It applies to dry freight truck bodies mounted on Class 3-7 vehicles and is not all-inclusive.
RP 1410A	Maintenance Guidelines For Automatic Transmissions in Light/Medium/Specialty Trucks — Offers general guidance on preventive maintenance and repair for automatic transmissions (having a torque converter) used in light- and medium-duty and specialty trucks.	RP 1423	Specifications to Prevent Galvanic Corrosion in Aluminum Walk-in Van Bodies — Offers guidelines on spec'ing aluminum walk-in van bodies to minimize corrosion.
RP 1411A	Light- and Medium-Duty Automatic Transmission Fluid Guidelines — Offers recommendations for spec'ing automatic transmission fluid and establishing maintenance practices for automatic transmissions. Applies to automatic transmission fluids used in light- and medium-duty vehicles (Class 2-6).	RP 1424	Maintenance Guidelines for Minimizing Corrosion in Aluminum Walk-in Van Bodies — Offers maintenance guidelines for minimizing corrosion in aluminum walk-in van bodies.
RP 1412A	Walk-in Van Electrical System Routing and Load Requirements — Offers design guidelines for electrical system routing and load requirements for walk-in van applications.	RP 1425	Guidelines for Mounting Fixed Second Unit Bodies. — A variety of body-to-chassis interface variables can complicate the mounting of a second unit body (SUB) onto a Class 3-6 truck chassis frame. Offers truck body manufacturers system performance guidelines for mounting a fixed SUB to a Class 3-6 truck chassis cab.
RP 1413	Dry Freight Body Components — Offers guidelines for maintaining/spec'ing dry freight bodies.	RP 1426	Guidelines for Mounting Fixed Second Unit Bodies on Van Based Chassis — Offers truck body manufacturers system performance guidelines for mounting a fixed SUB to a Class 2-4 van-based chassis cab (also referred to as cut-away or chop vans).
RP 1414	Guidelines for Evaluating Preventive Maintenance Programs for Light- & Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines for evaluating preventive maintenance programs for Class 2-6 vehicles.	RP 1427	Standard Body-To-Chassis Connector — Intended to assist truck body manufacturers, truck chassis manufacturers and equipment users with the design and installation of the end-of-frame (EOF) chassis connector. Successful implementation of this RP will not only help ensure long service life and reduced maintenance, it will also simplify the troubleshooting process should maintenance be required.
RP 1415	Hydraulic Brake Rotor Durability and Diagnostic Guidelines — Offers guidelines for durability and troubleshooting of hydraulic brake system rotors.		
* RP 1416A	Guidelines For Used Engine Coolant Analysis — Offers guidelines for used engine coolant analysis for Class 2-6 vehicles.		

- 
- RP 1428 Entry And Egress Guidelines for Vehicles With Fold-Under Type Liftgates — Provides practical location guidelines for steps and handhold/grab handles used for entering and exiting the rear and side doors of a Class 3-6 truck body equipped with a fold-under style liftgate. These guidelines should help provide both improved entry and egress and a more uniform placement of steps and handles that is ergonomically friendly for the operator.
- 
- RP 1429 Understanding Automatic Transmission Fluid Diversity — Describes differences among automatic transmission fluids (ATFs) currently used in Class 2-6 light- and medium-duty vehicles. It is designed to help fleet managers make informed decisions when selecting ATF and describe factors that have led to the industry's current ATF diversity.
- 
- RP 1430 Lamp and Reflector Placement For Light- and Medium-Duty Vehicles With Liftgates. — Provides placement guidelines for lamps and reflectors on Class 2-6 vehicles equipped with various styles of liftgates (e.g., rail-type, fold-under, slide-under, etc). Identifies specific areas for locating the required reflectors and lamps that must be used to supplement or replace the required vehicle lighting when liftgates have been installed.
- 
- RP 1431 Fuels and Motive Energy Identification Label — Offers guidelines for fuels and motive energy identification labels.
- 
- RP 1432 Service and Utility Truck Body Safety Features — Provides guidelines for safety- and ergonomic-related features used on service and utility truck bodies.
- 
- RP 1433 Backup Alarm Specification and Installation Guidelines — Offers guidelines on specifying and installing backup alarm systems on light- and medium-duty commercial vehicles.
- 
- RP 1434 Backup Alarm Maintenance and Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines on maintaining and inspecting backup alarm systems on light- and medium- duty commercial vehicles.
- 
- RP 1435 Guidelines For Contracting Maintenance Of Light- & Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines for fleet management to consider when determining the feasibility of outsourcing vehicle maintenance to a third- party service provider.
- 
- RP 1436 Aftertreatment Serviceability Guidelines — Offers vehicle manufacturers design recommendations to facilitate the serviceability of diesel particulate filters (DPFs), diesel oxidation catalysts (DOCs) and other aftertreatment system components used on EPA 2007 generation and newer Class 3-5 trucks.
- 
- RP 1437 Commercial Motor Vehicle Axle Fluid Level Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines for commercial motor vehicle axle fluid level inspection.
- 
- RP 1438 Cost Analysis Calculator for Electric Power Take-Off (ePTO)s — Provides a methodology for evaluating electrical- and/or hybrid-driven power take off (ePTO) systems on Class 4-8 vocational vehicles by means of a spreadsheet format calculator. The purpose of this calculator is to assist fleet managers in assessing and justifying an ePTO solution for powering upfitted equipment. The methodology accounts for various factors needed for this assessment.
- 
- \* RP 1439 Understanding Lumen Ratings For White Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Work Lamps — Provides guidelines for understanding lumen ratings for white light-emitting diode (LED) work lamps.
- 
- RP 1440 Tire Maintenance Considerations For Light-Duty Commercial Vehicles— Provides fleet managers with guidelines for tire maintenance of light-duty commercial vehicles.
- 
- SPECIALTY TRUCKS — S.15**
- 
- RP 1501 Preventive Maintenance Guidelines for Specialty Vehicle Hydraulic Systems — Offers preventive maintenance guidelines for hydraulic systems used on specialty vehicles.
- 
- RP 1502 Spec'ing Guidelines for Hydraulic System Fluids, Hoses, and Filters — Offers spec'ing guidelines for hydraulic system fluids, hoses and filters used on specialty vehicles.
- 
- RP 1503 Brake Maintenance Guidelines for Severe Vocational Applications — Offers maintenance guidelines for braking systems used in severe-service vocational applications, such as refuse operations.
- 
- RP 1504 Refuse Chassis-to-Body Electrical System Circuit and Load Requirements — Offers guidelines for chassis-to-body electrical system circuit and load requirements for refuse vehicles.
- 
- RP 1505 Torque Rod Selection and OEM Installation Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers torque rod selection and installation guidelines for vocational vehicles.
- 
- RP 1506 Torque Rod Maintenance Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers torque rod maintenance guidelines for vocational vehicles.

- 
- RP 1507 Recommendations for a J1939 Network Interface Strategy — Offers recommendations for developing J1939 network interfaces for vocational vehicles.
- 
- RP 1508 Drive Axle Suspension Selection Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers guidelines for specifying drive axle suspensions for vocational vehicles.
- 
- RP 1509 Drive Axle Suspension Maintenance and Inspection Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers maintenance and inspection guidelines for vocational vehicles.
- 
- RP 1510 Power Take-Off (PTO) Selection Guidelines — Offers fleet managers guidelines for power take-off (PTO) selection. This RP applies to transmission-mounted PTOs used in vocational applications.
- 
- RP 1511 General Safety Guidelines for Servicing Commercial Vehicles With Hybrid Drive Systems — Offers general safety guidelines for servicing hybrid electric drive systems used on Class 1-8 commercial vehicles. This RP applies to charge-sustaining and charge-depleting hybrid systems employing series or parallel architecture with rated voltages between 50-800 volts.
- 
- RP 1512 Guidelines for Specifying Pneumatic Supply on Vocational Vehicles — Helps equipment users specify pneumatic systems used on Class 8 vehicles in vocational applications. It also offers recommendations for upgrading specifications on vehicles where the existing pneumatic supply is not adequate. This RP applies to refuse, construction, dump, mixer, tank, concrete, and bulk off-loading applications, as well as other vocational applications in which the vehicle is frequently used on-highway.
- 
- RP 1513A In-Cab Control Placement Guidelines For Refuse Vehicles — Offers guidelines for standardizing the layout and labeling of in-cab controls for refuse vehicles so that operators may be familiar with control placement, function and accessibility, regardless of vehicle manufacturer.
- 
- RP 1514A Hydraulic System Failure Analysis. — Helps maintenance personnel troubleshoot and maintain hydraulic systems used on Class 7-8 vocational trucks.
- 
- RP 1515 Auxiliary Axle Maintenance. — Offers guidelines for properly maintaining auxiliary axles used on commercial vehicles in vocational applications.
- 
- RP 1516 Auxiliary Axle Specification Guidelines. — Offers guidelines for selecting auxiliary axles used on commercial vehicles in vocational applications.

---

**SERVICE PROVIDER — S.16**

---

- 
- RP 1601 Guidelines for Measuring Equipment User Customer Satisfaction. — Offers service providers voluntary guidelines for developing and implementing a successful customer satisfaction index (CSI) system.
- 
- RP 1602 Repair Order Authorization and Approval. — Offers a template for effective communication between equipment owners and third party maintenance providers. Focuses on strategies that leverage the purchase order (PO) number and other key points of interaction/communication to promote mutual satisfaction with the service experience.
- 
- RP 1603 Warranty Workflow Procedures. — Establishes standard workflow procedures to expedite a warranty repair, and communicate the results of that repair back to the equipment owner. These standardized procedures should facilitate efficient and thorough warranty repairs so as meet fleet customer expectations.
- 
- RP 1604 Rapid Repair Assessment. — Provides basic guidelines for a service provider to implement and manage a rapid repair assessment process in its operation.
- 
- RP 1605 Justification for a Parts & Service Assistant. — Helps service managers justify and implement the hiring of a Parts and Service Assistant.
- 
- RP 1606 Standard Repair Time Implementation Guidelines. — Leads third-party maintenance service providers through the process of selecting and implementing a standard repair time (SRT) guide for providing estimates on applicable repairs.
- 
- RP 1607 Technician Career Development. — Provides maintenance and human resource managers a model for designing, developing and implementing a technician career development program in both fleet and service provider operations. It focuses on developing technician candidates and the responsibilities of key participants in the development process.
- 
- RP 1608 Conflict Resolution Guidelines — Offers a template for the resolution of conflicts which may take place during different forms of business transactions between equipment owners and third-party maintenance providers (otherwise known as service providers). Designed to provide a structure so that communication stays on point and the end result is a mutual agreement and resolution of the conflict.

- 
- RP 1609 Quality Control Guidelines — Provides a formal, structured, and repeatable framework for establishing a quality assurance program within a service provider repair facility. The goal of the program is to ensure customers (both internal and external) that all serviced vehicles are ready for operation after a maintenance/repair event.
- 
- RP 1610A Emissions Tampering Guidelines — Provides vehicle owners and service providers information regarding emissions defeat strategies/tampering devices and associated liabilities. It also provides samples of tampering policies as well as inspection protocols designed to reduce the risks associated with emissions tampering. This RP applies to diesel-powered commercial vehicles that must comply with 2004 model year and newer emissions regulations (including October 2002 “pull-ahead” models).
- 
- RP 1611 Parts Acquisition For Service Providers — Designed to help parts and service personnel ensure that all available resources are considered when sourcing an out-of-stock item needed to execute a repair.
- 
- RP 1612 Service Event Data Transparency — Offers guidelines for defining the electronic interface communication process between third-party maintenance providers (service providers) and commercial vehicle owners/customers. This RP should help ensure a consistent and transparent method of communicating repair status between service providers and customers, helping customers make better informed decisions regarding equipment repairs/service and their business.
- 
- RP 1613 Shop Workload and Prioritization — Provides a logical and systematic approach to scheduling shop workload that takes into consideration available labor, skill levels, work complexity, and customer urgency. This RP applies to all repairs and maintenance brought into a service provider’s location under both scheduled and emergency situations.
- 
- RP 1614 Technician Mentor Program Guidelines — Offers guidelines for establishing a program to mentor commercial vehicle technicians operating in a service provider environment. It covers various aspects of the mentor development process including return on investment (ROI) metrics, control planning, minimum qualifications, on-the-job-training, compensation, selection, roles and responsibilities.
- 
- RP 1615 Parts Core Management For Service Providers — Offers general guidelines for the proper and effective handling of core claims. This includes both clean and dirty cores, warranty cores, return eligibility, acceptance criteria and core holding area management.
- 
- RP 1616 Mobile Maintenance Safety – Offers guidelines for mobile maintenance safety procedures in service provider operations.
- 
- RP 1617 Leveraging Next Generation Leaders—Offers guidelines for a generic, comprehensive road map to develop next generation leaders. It applies to fleet and service provider organizations responsible for commercial vehicle maintenance.
- 
- \* RP 1618 Vehicle Lifting Procedures and Equipment Guidelines — Offers guidelines on the operation, use and maintenance of full-rise lifting equipment that is used in maintenance operations on a daily basis.
- 
- RP 1619 Safety Aspects of Servicing Battery Electric Vehicles— Provides guidelines on the safety aspects of servicing battery electric vehicles.
- 
- RP 1620 Guidelines For Keeping, Trading or Selling A Class 7-8 Tractor — Provides guidelines for keeping, trading or selling a Class 7-8 tractor.
- 
- COLLISION & CORROSION CONTROL — S.17**
- 
- RP 1701 Corrosion Repair Guidelines For Vocational Vehicles — Offers guidelines for properly identifying repair procedures concerning paints and coatings used during the maintenance, repair and modification of Class 7-8 vocational vehicle bodies and equipment. The methods described are suitable for typical mechanical repair facilities where professional paint refinishing provisions are not readily available.
- 
- RP 1702 Mitigating Corrosion Of Hydraulic Components On Vocational Vehicles — Offers guidelines for the selection of components, design features, quality details and/or maintenance practices that will mitigate the effects of corrosion on hydraulic components on vocational vehicles. Examples of such vocational vehicles include, but are not limited to, snow and ice removal trucks, refuse collection trucks, concrete mixer trucks, car haulers, mobile cranes, utility vehicles, chassis mounted cranes and other mobile mounted hydraulic equipped vehicles.
- 
- RP 1703 Corrosion Control Maintenance Guidelines For Hydraulic Brake Systems — Offers guidance on how to minimize the damaging effects of corrosion on hydraulic brake systems typically found on Class 2-6 light- and medium-duty vehicles.
-

- 
- RP 1704 Guidelines For Replacing Damaged Exhaust Or Emission System Sensor Bosses — Provides guidelines for replacing a damaged sensor boss in the exhaust or emission systems of Class 6-8 medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles (CMVs).
- 
- RP 1705 Guidelines For Corrosion Protection During Chassis Modifications — Offers guidelines to those making chassis modifications to ensure that corrosion protection is maintained throughout the modification process and afterward.
- 
- RP 1706 Corrosive Effects Of Wash Solutions — Identifies wash practices which will minimize the potential for corrosion of tractor and trailer components.
- 
- RP 1707 Failure Characteristics of Powertrain and Suspension Cushioning/Isolating Materials — Offers guidelines for identifying and correcting failure characteristics of powertrain and suspension cushioning/isolating materials.
- 
- RP 1708 Refinishing To Maximize Adhesion — Offers guidelines for refinishing paint surfaces to maximize adhesion.
- 
- RP 1709 In-Cab Corrosion Control Guidelines — Offers guidelines to minimize in-cab corrosion on commercial vehicles.

---

**AUTOMATED VEHICLES — S.18**

---

- RP 1801 Selection and Specification of Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS) — Offers guidelines for the selection and specification of advanced driver assistance systems (ADAS) used on commercial vehicles, primarily in SAE Automation Level 2-3 applications.
- 
- \*RP 1802 Optimization of Driver Training for Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS) — Offers guidelines for optimizing driver training for ADAS used on commercial vehicles.

---

**OFFBOARD DATA SYSTEMS — S.22**

---

- RP 2201 Transportation and Linerless Label Media Specification — Offers recommendations for specifying transportation and linerless label media.
- 
- RP 2202 Transportation and Linerless Printer Product Specification — Offers recommendations for specifying transportation and linerless printer product.
- 
- RP 2203 Trailer Tracking Interface Standard — Standardizes trailer-tracking interfaces.
- 
- RP 2204 Guidelines for Wireless Data Connectivity at Fixed Points of Presence — Offers guidelines for wireless data connectivity and fixed points of presence such as truckstops.

---

**NOTE:** RPs marked with a “\*” are expected to be published in TMC’s *2026-2027 Recommended Practices Manual*, which will be released by June 2026.

## Calendar of Industry Events

### FEBRUARY 2026

Feb. 3-4	ATA Executive Meeting	Washington, D.C.	<a href="https://www.trucking.org/events">https://www.trucking.org/events</a>
Feb. 28-Mar. 3	Truckload 2026	Orlando	<a href="https://www.tcaconvention.com/">https://www.tcaconvention.com/</a>

### MARCH /APRIL/MAY 2026

Mar. 8-10	NMFTA 2026 Spring Meeting	Savannah	<a href="https://nmfta.org/nmfta-event/">https://nmfta.org/nmfta-event/</a>
Mar. 10-13	Work Truck Week	Indianapolis	<a href="https://www.worktruckweek.com/">https://www.worktruckweek.com/</a>
Mar. 15-17	ATA Moving & Storage Conference (MSC) Annual Meeting	Nashville, Tenn.	<a href="https://mscannual.trucking.org/">https://mscannual.trucking.org/</a>
Mar. 16-19	TMC Annual Meeting & Transportation Technology Exhibition	Nashville, Tenn.	<a href="https://tmcannual.trucking.org/">https://tmcannual.trucking.org/</a>
Mar. 26-28	Mid-America Trucking Show	Louisville	<a href="https://truckingshow.com/">https://truckingshow.com/</a>
Apr. 1-3	SMC and TSC National Conference & Exhibition	Oklahoma City	<a href="https://sshr.trucking.org/">https://sshr.trucking.org/</a>
Apr. 14-16	SAE World Congress	Detroit	<a href="https://www.sae.org/events/wcx">https://www.sae.org/events/wcx</a>
Apr. 16-18	Truck World 2026	Mississauga, Ontario	<a href="https://www.truckworld.ca/">https://www.truckworld.ca/</a>
Apr. 20-22	National Tank Truck Carriers Annual Conference	Baltimore	<a href="https://tanktruck.org/">https://tanktruck.org/</a>
Apr. 29-May 2	Truck Trailer Manufacturer Association Annual Convention	Tuscon	<a href="https://www.trucktrailer.org/events">https://www.trucktrailer.org/events</a>
May 9-11	National Private Truck Council Annual Conference	Orlando	<a href="https://www.nptc.org/events/">https://www.nptc.org/events/</a>
May 17-20	ATA Mid-Year Management Session (MYMS)	Hollywood, Fla.	<a href="https://mygmt.trucking.org/">https://mygmt.trucking.org/</a>
May 19-21	Diesel Connect Conference	Phoenix	<a href="https://www.fullbay.com/">https://www.fullbay.com/</a>

### JUNE/JULY/AUGUST 2026

Jun. 1-3	NAFC Annual Conference & Exhibition	Pittsburgh	<a href="https://nafcannual.trucking.org/">https://nafcannual.trucking.org/</a>
Jun. 5-6	2026 Nebraska Truck Driving Championships	Grand Island, Neb.	<a href="https://members.nebrtrucking.com/">https://members.nebrtrucking.com/</a>
Jun. 7-9	Truckload Carriers Association – Annual Safety & Security Mtg.	Oklahoma	<a href="https://truckload.org/">https://truckload.org/</a>
Jun. 14-20	National Technician Appreciation Week	National	<a href="https://www.trucking.org/events">https://www.trucking.org/events</a>
Jun. 15-19	CyberTruck Challenge	Battle Creek	<a href="http://www.cybertruckchallenge.org/">www.cybertruckchallenge.org/</a>
Jul. 9-11	2026 Walcott Truckers Jamboree	Walcott, Iowa	<a href="https://iowa80truckstop.com/">https://iowa80truckstop.com/</a>
Jul. 19-21	Truck Trailer Manufacturer Association Summer Meetings	Alexandria, Va.	<a href="https://www.trucktrailer.org/events">https://www.trucktrailer.org/events</a>
July 20-23	ASE Instructor Training Conference	Frisco	<a href="https://aseeducationfoundation.org/">https://aseeducationfoundation.org/</a>
July 25-26	The Texas Trucking Show	Houston	<a href="https://texasruckingshow.com/">https://texasruckingshow.com/</a>
Aug. 2-4	ATA Litigation Center's Trucking Legal Forum	Washington, D.C.	<a href="https://ataforum.trucking.org/">https://ataforum.trucking.org/</a>
Aug. 11-14	NTDC National Step Van Driving Championships	Pittsburgh	<a href="https://ntdc.trucking.org/">https://ntdc.trucking.org/</a>

### SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER/NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2026

Sep. 13-19	National Truck Driver Appreciation Week	National	<a href="https://www.trucking.org/events">https://www.trucking.org/events</a>
Sep. 20-24	TMC Fall Meeting & National Technician Skills Competitions	Pittsburgh	<a href="https://tmcfall.trucking.org/">https://tmcfall.trucking.org/</a>
Sep. 20-24	CVSA Annual Conference and Exhibition	Orlando	<a href="https://cvsa.org/">https://cvsa.org/</a>
Sep. 21-27	National Technician Appreciation Week	National	<a href="https://www.trucking.org/events">https://www.trucking.org/events</a>
Sep. 27-29	NMFTA 2026 Fall Meeting	Long Beach	<a href="https://nmfta.org/nmfta-event/">https://nmfta.org/nmfta-event/</a>
Sep. 27-30	National Tank Truck Carriers - Tank Truck Week	Oklahoma	<a href="https://www.tanktruck.org/">https://www.tanktruck.org/</a>
Sept. 29-30	ATA Safety Management Council Fall Meeting	Washington, DC	<a href="https://smcfull.trucking.org/">https://smcfull.trucking.org/</a>
Sept. 29 – Oct. 1	SAE COMVEC	Schaumburg, Ill.	<a href="https://www.sae.org/events/">https://www.sae.org/events/</a>
Oct. 17-20	ATA Management Conference & Exhibition	Charlotte	<a href="https://mce.trucking.org/">https://mce.trucking.org/</a>
Oct. 25-28	Women in Trucking – Accelerate! Conference & Expo	Dallas	<a href="https://www.womenintruckin.org/">https://www.womenintruckin.org/</a>

### 2027

Mar 8-11	TMC Annual Meeting & Transportation Technology Exhibition	Orlando	<a href="https://tmcannual.trucking.org">https://tmcannual.trucking.org</a>
Apr. 22-25	Combined Councils Conference (not TMC)	Indianapolis	<a href="https://www.trucking.org/events">https://www.trucking.org/events</a>
Sep. 19-23	TMC Fall Meeting & National Technician Skills Competitions	Pittsburgh	<a href="https://tmcfall.trucking.org/">https://tmcfall.trucking.org/</a>

## Accredited ASE Medium- & Heavy-Duty Truck Technician Programs

This is a list of medium- & heavy-duty truck technician training programs at schools in the United States which are accredited by the ASE Education Foundation. For more information, visit <http://www.ASEeducation.org>.

University of Alaska 3211 Providence Dr. Anchorage, AK 99508-8054 (907) 786-1463	Universal Technical Institute 2212 Taft Vineland Rd Orlando, FL 32837 (407) 240-2422	South Louisiana Comm. College - T.H. Harris Campus 332 E South St. Opelousas, LA 70570 (337) 948-0239	Auto Diesel Institute of Michigan - Baker College 1400 South M-52 Owosso, MI 48867 (989) 729-3332
Limestone County Career Technical Center 505 E. Sanderfer Rd. Athens, AL 35611 (256) 233-6463	Miami Lakes Educational Center 5780 NW 158th St. Miami Lakes, FL 33014 (305) 557-1100	Northshore Technical College- Sullivan Campus 1710 Sullivan Dr. Bogalusa, LA 70427 (985) 732-6640	Montcalm Area Career Center 1550 W. Sidney Rd. Sidney, MI 48885 (616) 225-5744
Wallace State Community College 801 Main St., NW Hanceville, AL 35077 (256) 352-8063	Honolulu Community College 874 Dillingham Blvd. Bldg. 6, Fl. 2 Honolulu, HI 96817-4505 (808) 845-9211	Carroll County Career & Technology Center 1229 Washington Rd. Westminster, MD 21157 (410) 751-3669	Lapeer County Education & Technology Center 690 N. Lake Pleasant Rd. Attica, MI 48412-9303 (810) 664-1124
Northwest Technical Institute 709 S. Old Missouri Rd. Springdale, AR 72765 (479) 751-8824	Universal Technical Institute 2611 Corporate West Dr. Lisle, IL 60532 (630) 529-2728	Cecil County School of Technology 912 Appleton Road Elkton, MD 21921 (410) 392-8879	Hennepin Technical College 9000 Brooklyn Blvd. Brooklyn Park, MN 55445 (952) 995-1300
Arkansas State University-Searcy 1800 E. Moore Ave. Searcy, AR 72143 (501) 207-6206	Southeastern Illinois College 3575 College Rd. Harrisburg, IL 62946 (618) 252-5400	Center of Applied Technology North 800 Stevenson Rd. Severn, MD 21144 (410) 969-3100	Riverland Community College 2200 Riverland Dr Albert Lea, MN 56007 (507) 379-3347
UA Pulaski Technical College, Little Rock South 13000 Interstate 30 Little Rock, AR 72210 (501) 812-2200	Northwest Kansas Technical College 1209 Harrison St. Goodland, KS 67735 (785) 890-3641	Dorchester Career and Technology Center 2465 Cambridge Beltway Cambridge, MD 21613 (410) 901-6950	St. Cloud Technical & Community College 1540 Northway Dr. St. Cloud, MN 56303 (320) 253-1600
Universal Technical Institute 10695 W. Pierce St. Avondale, AZ 85323 (623) 245-4734	Somerset Community College, South 808 Monticello St. Somerset, KY 42501 (606) 451-6912	Northern Maine Community College 33 Edgemont Dr. Presque Isle, ME 04769 (207) 768-2700	Ranken Technical College 755 Parr Rd Wentzville, MO 63385 (855) 726-5369
Universal Technical Institute 4100 Duckhorn Dr. Sacramento, CA 95834 (916) 263-9100	Eastside Technical Center 2208 Liberty Rd. Lexington, KY 40509 (859) 381-3740	Mecosta Osceola Career Center 15830 190th Ave Big Rapids, MI 49307 (231) 796-5805	Northland Career Center 1801 Branch St. Platte City, MO 64079 (816) 858-5505
Universal Technical Institute 4175 E. Conant St. Long Beach, CA 90808 (562) 541-7061	Elizabethtown Community and Technical College 620 College Street Rd. Elizabethtown, KY 42701 (270) 706-8652	Kent Career Technical Center 1655 E Beltline Ave NE Grand Rapids, MI 49525 (616) 364-8421	Ozarks Technical Community College 1001 E. Chestnut Expy. Springfield, MO 65802 (417) 447-7500
Universal Technical Institute 9494 Haven Ave. Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (909) 484-1929	Owensboro Community & Tech College-SE Campus 1901 Southeastern Pkwy. Owensboro, KY 42303 (270) 686-4494	Calhoun Area Career Center 475 E. Roosevelt Ave. Battle Creek, MI 49017 (269) 968-2271	East Mississippi Community College 8731 S. Frontage Rd. Mayhew, MS 39753 (662) 243-1983
San Diego Miramar College 10440 Black Mountain Rd. San Diego, CA 92126-2999 (619) 388-7672	Big Sandy Community & Technical College 150 Industrial Park Rd. Hager Hill, KY 41222 (606) 788-2896	Oakland Technical Center, SW Campus 1000 Beck Rd. Wixom, MI 48393 (248) 668-5600	Guilford Technical Community College 6012 W Gate Blvd. Greensboro, NC 27282 (336) 454-1126
Lincoln College of Technology 11194 E. 45th Ave. Denver, CO 80239 (303) 918-3333	Belfry Area Technology Center 25369 US 119 N. Belfry, KY 41514 (606) 353-4951	Ferris State University 220 Sports Dr. Big Rapids, MI 49307-2281 (231) 591-2810	Metropolitan Community College 2909 Edward Babe Gomez Ave Omaha, NE 68107 (531) 622-4691
Robert Morgan Educational Center 18180 SW 122 Ave. Miami, FL 33177 (305) 253-9920	Letcher County Area Technology Center 515 Cougar Drive Whitesburg, KY 41858 (606) 633-5053	Newaygo County Career Technical Center 4645 W. Career Pathway Fremont, MI 49412 (231) 924-8833	Southeast Community College 600 State St. Milford, NE 68405-8498 (800) 933-7223
First Coast Technical College 2980 Collins Ave. Saint Augustine, FL 32084-1919 (904) 547-3445	Ashland Community and Technical College 4818 Roberts Dr Ashland, KY 41102 (606) 326-2473		Sussex County Technical School 105 N Church Rd Sparta, NJ 07871 (973) 383-6700
Palm Beach State College 4200 South Congress Avenue ETA 109-MS60 Lake Worth, FL 33461-4796 (561) 868-3542			

Universal Technical Institute 1515 Broad St. Bloomfield, NJ 07003 (973) 866-2238	Mid-America Technology Center 27438 OK-59 Wayne, OK 73095 (405) 449-3391	Tennessee College of Applied Technology - Knoxville 1100 Liberty St. Knoxville, TN 37919 (865) 522-3120	College of Western Idaho 5725 E. Franklin Blvd. Nampa, ID 83687 (202) 562-3000
Lincoln Technical Institute 901 Hadley Rd. South Plainfield, NJ 07080 (908) 912-0130	Francis Tuttle Technology Center- Reno 7301 W. Reno Rd. Oklahoma City, OK 73127 (405) 717-4688	Tennessee College of Applied Technology - Clarksville 135 International Blvd Clarksville, TN 37040 (931) 572-1694	Dakota Co. Technical College 1300 E 145th Street Rosemount, MN 55068 (651) 423-8000
Mercer County Technical School - Assunpink 1085 Old Trenton Rd. Trenton, NJ 08690 (609) 586-5144	Tulsa Technology Center, Broken Arrow 4000 West Florence St Broken Arrow, OK 74011-1706 (918) 828-3101	Odessa College 2425 East 8th St. Odessa, TX 79761 (432) 335-6603	Hancock County High School 80 State Route 271 Lewisport, KY 42351 (270) 927-6853
New York Automotive & Diesel Institute 178-18 Liberty Avenue Jamaica, NY 11433 (718) 658-0006	Caddo Kiowa Technology Center 100 Career Tech Rd. Fort Cobb, OK 73038 (580) 643-5511	Lincoln College of Technology 2915 Alouette Dr. Grand Prairie, TX 75052 (972) 660-5701	Orange Technical College - South Campus 2900 W. Oak Ridge Road Orlando, FL 32809 (407) 251-6000
Capital Region Career & Technical School 1015 Watervliet-Shaker Rd. Albany, NY 12205 (518) 862-4801	Pennsylvania College of Technology One College Avenue Williamsport, PA 17701 (570) 326-3761	Universal Technical Institute 5151 Regent Blvd Irving, TX 75063 (469) 442-2460	Scott Community College 500 Belmont Road Bettendorf, IA 52722 (563) 441-4229
Owens Community College 30335 Oregon Rd Perrysburg, OH 43551 (567) 661-7000	North Montco Technical Career Center 1265 Sumneytown Pike Lansdale, PA 19446 (215) 368-1177	Western Technical College 9624 Plaza Circle El Paso, TX 79927 (915) 760-8166	WyoTech 1889 Venture Drive Laramie, WY 82070 (307) 742-3776
Pioneer Career & Technology Center 27 Ryan Rd. Shelby, OH 44875 (419) 347-7744	Universal Technical Institute 750 Pennsylvania Dr. Exton, PA 19341 (610) 458-5595	UAW-LETG - Clearfield Job Corps Center 20 W. 1700 S. Clearfield, UT 84016 (801) 416-4437	Universal Technical Institute 721 Lockhaven Drive Houston, TX 77073 (281) 443-6262
Ohio Technical College 1374 E. 51st St. Cleveland, OH 44103 (216) 881-1700	Schuylkill Technology Center 101 Technology Dr. Frackville, PA 17931 (570) 874-1034	Valley Career and Technical Center 49 Hornet Rd. Fishersville, VA 22939 (540) 245-5002	Duncan Polytechnical High School 4330 E. Garland Avenue Fresno, CA 93726 (559) 248-7080
Ehove Career Center 316 W. Mason Rd. Milan, OH 44846 (419) 499-4663	Monroe Career & Technical Institute 194 Laurel Lake Dr. Bartonsville, PA 18321 (570) 629-2001	Tidewater Community College 600 Innovation Dr. Chesapeake, VA 23320 (757) 822-5000	Anderson Co Higher Education Center - TCAT Knoxville 220 Frank L. Diggs Drive Clinton, TN 37716 (865) 259-7591
Pickaway-Ross CTC 895 Crouse Chapel Rd. Chillicothe, OH 45601 (740) 642-1200	Lehigh Career & Technical Institute 4500 Education Park Dr. Schnecksville, PA 18078-2599 (610) 799-2300	Salem High School 400 Spartan Drive Salem, VA 24153 (540) 387-2437	Fresno City College 600 E Church Avenue Fresno, CA 93706 (559) 442-8273
Lorain County JVS 15181 State Rte. 58 S. Oberlin, OH 44074 (440) 774-1051	Rosedale Technical College 215 Beecham Dr. Ste. 2 Pittsburgh, PA 15205 (412) 521-6200	Tazewell Co. Career & Technical Center 114 Maplewood Ln. Tazewell, VA 24651 (276) 988-2529	Nashville Auto Diesel College 2813 Brick Church Pike Nashville, TN 37207 (615) 650-8209
University of Northwestern Ohio 1441 N. Cable Rd. Lima, OH 45805 (419) 998-3174	Greenville Technical College 227 North Pleasantburg Dr. Greenville, SC 29607 (864) 250-8134	Chippewa Valley Technical College 620 W. Clairemont Ave. Eau Claire, WI 54701-6162 (715) 852-1367	Barren County Area Technology Center 491 Trojan Trail Glasgow, KY 42141 (270) 651-2196
Career & Technology Education Centers (Secondary) 150 Price Rd. Newark, OH 43055 (740) 366-3351	Southeast Technical College 2320 N. Career Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57107-1302 (800) 247-0789	Madison Area Technical College 1701 Wright Street Madison, WI 53704 (608) 246-6833	East Valley Institute of Technology 1601 W. Main Street Mesa, AZ 85201 (480) 461-4173
Career & Technology Education Centers (Post Secondary) 150 Price Rd. Newark, OH 43055 (740) 366-3351	Western Dakota Technical College 800 Mickelson Dr. Rapid City, SD 57703 (605) 394-4034	Madison Area Technical College 1701 Wright Street Madison, WI 53704 (608) 246-6833	Mid-State Technical College 500 32nd Street S Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494 (715) 422-5300
Medina County Career Center 1101 W Liberty St. Medina, OH 44256 (330) 725-8461	Chattanooga State Community College 4501 Amnicola Highway Chattanooga, TN 37406 (423) 697-4781	Laramie County Community College 1400 E. College Dr. Cheyenne, WY 82007-3299 (307) 778-1197	Genesee Career Institute G-5081 Torrey Road Flint, MI 48507 (810) 760-1444
	Lincoln College of Technology 7225 Winton Drive Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 632-5553		Universal Technical Institute 301 W Howard Lane Austin, TX 78753 (737) 284-3100

## 2026 INDUSTRY REFERENCE GUIDE

---

Ocean County Vo-Tech School-  
Jackson  
850 Toms River Road  
Jackson, NJ 08527  
(732) 286-5665

Shelby County Area Technology  
Center  
230 Rocket Lane  
Shelbyville, KY 40065  
(502) 633-6554

Mountainland Technical College -  
Lehi  
2301 West Ashton Blvd.  
Lehi, UT 84043  
(801) 753-4123

Mountainland Technical College -  
Spanish Fork  
897 W 1100 S  
Spanish Fork, UT 84660  
(801) 753-4123

The ACE Center at Virginia  
Randolph  
10301 Woodman Road  
Glen Allen, VA 23060  
(804) 756-3020

West Kentucky Community  
and Technical College (Diesel  
Technology)  
234 Pioneer Industrial Drive  
Mayfield, KY 42066  
(270) 331-3806

Universal Technical Institute  
2601 SW 145th Avenue  
Miramar, FL 33027  
(754) 946-5548

Estill County ATC  
495 Engineer Road  
Irvine, KY 40336  
(606) 723-2187

Gateway Technical College  
3520 30th Avenue  
Kenosha, WI 53144  
(262) 564-3924

Buchanan Co. Technology & Career  
Center  
1124 Almarine Drive  
Grundy, VA 24614  
(279) 935-4541

Thornton Township High School  
15001 Broadway Avenue  
Harvey, IL 60426  
(708) 225-4109

Shelton State Community College  
3401 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401  
(205) 391-2640

Eastside Technical Center  
2208 Liberty Road  
Lexington, KY 40509  
(859) 381-3740

Milwaukee Area Technical College  
6665 S. Howell Avenue  
Oak Creek, WI 53154  
(414) 571-4500

Fox Valley Technical College  
1825 N. Bluemound Drive  
P.O. Box 2277  
Appleton, WI 54912  
(920) 831-4385

Tuscola Technology Center  
1401 Cleaver Road  
Caro, MI 48723  
(989) 673-5300

Gadsden State Community College  
- Ayers Campus  
1801 Coleman Road  
Anniston, AL 36207  
(256) 835-5419



